ASD-TR-68-70

in the state of the second second

M 69128

SYNTHETIC RUBBER AIRCRAFT TIRES

William H. Protzmann

THOMPSON AIRCRAFT TIRE CORPORATION

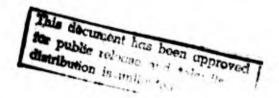
TECHNICAL REPORT ASD-TR-68-70

May 1969

Deputy for Engineering Landing Gear and Mechanical Division Aeronautical Systems Division Air Force Systems Command Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio

AUG 1 2 1969 .

174



Reproduced by the CLEARINGHOUSE for Federal Scientific & Technical Information Springfield Va. 22151

•

SYNTHETIC RUBBER AIRCRAFT TIRES

William H. Protzmann

.

.

a service a

Lafferment A

• •

-

-

THOMPSON A IRCRAFT TIRE CORPORATION

Distribution of this document is unlimited.

FOREWORD

This report was prepared by Thompson Aircraft Tire Corporation, South San Francisco, California. It covers the work performed under the sponsorship of the United States Air Force, Contract No. AF 33 (657)-15342, Work Effort D, REP WM-4-CIP-4060. The project was administered by the Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, and monitored by Mr. Howard C. Sparks (ASNFL), Project Engineer. The period of work covered in this report is from October 1965 to May 1968.

The project was headed by Mr. G. A. Gianandrea, Program Manager. Mr. E. F. Mayeau was Manager, Materials Development. Project Engineers included W. H. Protzmann, R. M. Messner, R. K. H. Eggers and R. N. Pierce. Others who contributed were E. A. David, M. D. Di Chiara, C. P. Greuter and G. E. O'Brien.

This technical report has been reviewed and approved.

11

William A. Hamilton

Landing Gear and Mechanical Equipment Division Directorate of Airframe Subsystems Engineering

INTRODUCTION

This program covered the development of synthetic elastomer materials for use in each component of high performance aircraft tires. Included in the program were three phases of development effort:

- 1. Preliminary Elastomer Study
- 2. Tire Design and Materials Study and Cost Analysis
- 3. Tire Fabrication and Testing

It has been demonstrated that the synthetic elastomer materials developed in this program are quite suitable for use in aircraft tire manufacture, and that such tires will meet current USAF static and dynamic qualification requirements in most respects. The 49x17 26PR tire successfully completed all qualification test requirements. The 30x8.8 22PR tire completed all qualification test requirements, but had chunking of the center tread ribs. This condition resulted from the tread profile parameters of groove width and shape, and was not related to the tread elastomer material.

The materials selected were based primarily on synthetic CIS-1, 4 polyisoprene. Some butyl rubber and styrene-butadiene rubber were used for innerliner and bead wire insulation materials respectively. It was found that synthetic polyisoprene was an adequate replacement where natural rubber currently is used in formulating tread rubber, casing rubber, and bead filler strip rubber. Details of all formulas selected for each of these components of an aircraft tire are given in this report.

In Phase I, a literature survey and limited laboratory evaluations of selected materials indicated that synthetic polyisoprene alone or in blends with synthetic CIS-1, 4 polybutadiene would be suitable for most of the components of aircraft tires. Also, a butyl rubber-synthetic polysioprene rubber blend appeared to be suitable for the innerliner material. Styrene-butadiene rubber is currently in use for bead wire insulation, and was selected for this use in Phase I.

These selected elastomers and the ingredients of candidate formulas were exhaustively evaluated in Phase II. Test parameters used in the evaluation included measurement of green strength and building tack of uncured materials, cure rates during vulcanization, vulcanizate characteristics with respect to stress-strain, tear strength, hysteresis, and flex resistance characteristics and adhesion to tire cord. An analysis was made of the factory costs for all synthetic materials as compared to similar natural rubber-based materials, including compound costs and mixing costs. Finally, tire design selections were made for the two tire sizes to be manufactured in Phase III. The materials selected in Phase II were used in Phase III to produce components for aircraft tires of two sizes, 30x8.8 22PR and 49x17 26PR. These materials were processed in the factory, with the result that it could be concluded that the materials were more than adequate for use in normal factory mixing, extruding, calendering and frictioning operations. Assembly of tire components such as bead bundles was also successfully accomplished using the synthetic materials. The most critical stages of tire manufacture, those of adhesion of stitched ply turn-ups, green tire handling, and forming of tires prior to molding, indicated conclusively that the materials were more than adequate for tire manufacture. All components remained intact and sound during the molding operation, with the result that no defective tires were produced.

Static and dynamic tests were performed in Phase III of most of the test articles that were produced. The trends found during these tests indicated that the 49x17 26PR test articles could meet USAF tire qualification specifications in all respects, while the 30x8.8 22PR test articles could meet these specifications in all respects except for rib undercutting and the resultant chunking of the center tread ribs. This problem for the 30x8.8 22PR test articles could probably be eliminated by altering the rib and groove configuration in the tread slightly. In all other respects, all components of each test article size remained sound.

-2-

PHASE I

PRELIMINARY ELASTOMER SURVEY

INTRODUCTION

and a

-

1

A Survey has been completed of two candidate synthetic elastomers, in order to select the most likely materials for further development in Phase II. These materials must be adaptable to existing tire manufacturing operations, and lend themselves easily to materials processing and tire building techniques in current use for all-natural rubber aircraft tire manufacture.

The survey included data from suppliers of the two types of clastomers, as well as data from the suppliers of various compounding ingredients in current usu in the rubber industry. From this data, the one or two best elastomers of each type were selected as representative of that elastomer type. These were used in Tasks 2-4 in the testing of physical properties and processing characteristics for that elastomer type.

CONCLUSIONS

A. Elastomers

The elastomers best suited for aircraft tire use are reviewed concisely in Task 5. Polyisoprene (Natsyn, Goodyear Chemical Division is the prime candidate for total replacement of natural rubber in aircraft tires. This elastomer has vulcanizate properties similar to those of natural rubber. Tire building tack is somewhat lower than that of natural rubber, but at this time it is thought to be acceptable. A few details of compounding ingredient effects on building tack have been noted, for further study in Phase II. Processibility of polyisoprene is good, and offers a few economies over natural rubber. Overall we rate polyisoprene (Natsyn) as being well suited for aircraft tire materials.

Polybutadiene has certain deficiencies which will limit its suitability for aircraft tire use. The main deficiency is the significant reduction in tire building tack. A second deficiency is the processibility of this material in normal factory processing equipment. Polybutadiene does offer improved low temperature characteristics, and possibly improved fread abrasion resistance. It is feit that polybutadiene should be considered in low percentages in blends with polyisoprene for tread materials and possibly for casing materials, to realize improvements, both in low temperature flexibility and possibly in abrasion resistance.

Other synthetic elastomers (Butyl and SBR) are already in routine use in alrcraft tires, in inner liner materials (Butyl) and in bead wire insulation materials (SBR). These will be used in tires produced in this program, since no further work is required to develop such materials.

The elastomer selected for each tire component is as follows:

- 1. Tread
- 2. Casing
- 3. Innerliner
- 4. Bead-Insulation
- 5. Chafer
- 6. Bead Filler
- 7. Sidewall
- 8. Bead Wrap and Filler

Polyisoprene, Polyisoprene/ Polybutadiene Blend Polyisoprene, Polyisoprene/ Polybutadiene Blend Polyisoprene/Butyl Blend SBR Polyisoprene Polyisoprene Polyisoprene Polyisoprene

-4-

B. Compound Ingredients

E I

Certain compounding ingredients have been selected for use in this program. The selection was based on the previous experience of Thompson technical personnel with new aircraft tire materials, as well as on technical literature available on these various materials. The materials list is given in Section B., Ingredients Survey, of Task I. These materials contribute to high abrasion resistance, high tensile and modulus properties, good heat stability, good building properties, flat optimum cure plateau, and good overall performance of the tire in operational use.

The text for each Task follows. Complete data and a discussion of data are presented in Tasks 1 and 2. Tasks 3 and 4 survey the factory processibility and tire building characteristics of the synthetic elastomers. The selection of elastomer types is outlined in Task 5.

BLANK PAGE

TASK 1: SURVEY OF ELASTOMERS AND COMPOUNDING INGREDIENTS

Two types of synthetic elastomers have been selected for survey in this program, polyisoprene and polybutadiene. Thompson Aircraft Tire Corporation has already accomplished some work on each of these two elastomer types, primarily with respect to aircraft tire tread materials. The work to date has indicated that some similarities exist between certain suppliers' elastomers, and that some elastomers have deficiencies which rule out their use in aircraft tires.

The literature provides some limited information on specific formulations which may be suitable for certain tire components such as casing materials. These typical formulations are given in Table 111.

It is difficult to survey the literature on specific ingredients for tires, such as reinforcing agents, accelerators, etc. Suppliers of these ingredients point their technical literature foward broad rubber applications, of which aircraft tire rubber materials are a very small segment. Thompson has investigated most if not all of the nine basic types of ingredients in use in aircraft tires. While not in the manufacture of new tires as a corporation, the technical staff of Thompson's Research and Development Center has had extensive experience in the past in the manufacture of new aircraft tires. This experience provides background data on each of the nine basic ingredient types in current use in tire materials. The technical approach to the current program will draw on this background of natural rubber aircraft tire materials, in analyzing and developing the synthetic elastomers and ingredients which will best achieve the intent of this undertaking.

A. Elastomers Survey

1. Polybutadiene:

At present there are seven suppliers of polybutadiene. The results of the survey have indicated that the following suppliers' elastomers are either interchangeable or may be eliminated from further consideration in this program.

- a. Interchangeability Rating (based on ease of processing, cure rate, and typical-vulcanizate properties): American Rubber Corporation, Firestone, Goodrich-Gulf, Goodyear, Phillips Chemical, Shell Chemical.
- b. Elastomers Rated Unsuitable for Aircraft Tire Use:
 - Texas-US: Emulsion-type polymerization; available only in oil-black masterbatch form which reduces compounding flexibility.

-6-

A complete listing is given in Table 1 of typical properties for the elastomers rated above as Interchangeable.

2. Polyisoprene:

Currently there are two suppliers of CIS 1-4 polyisoprene, Goodyear Chamical Division of the Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company and Shell Chemical Company, Synthetic Rubber Division. Thus far the Goodyear elastomer has been found more suitable for aircraft tire use. The Shell material is marginal in ease of processing and in tire building properties, and thus will not be given further consideration in the program. A complete listing is given in Table 11 of typical properties for these two elastomers.

3. Other Elastomers:

While not listed in the Technical Approach Detail, certain additional elastomers are in current use in special tire components in aircraft tire manufacture. These include isobutylene-isoprene copolymer (Butyl) for innerliner materials, styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR) for bead wire insulation, and certain reclaim rubber types used to improve processing of tire materials. These synthetic elastomers will probably be used in tire components of the tires to be produced later in this program.

B. Ingredients Survey:

Experience in aircraft tire manufacture has indicated that certain compounding ingredients are well suited both to aircraft tire manufacture and to operational use. The list below indicates the materials which provide the best overall characteristics in aircraft tires.

Ι.	Reinforcing Agents:	HAF, SRF, MPC, MT
2.	Accelerators:	Santocure, Santocure NS, MBTS
		TMTD, Altax, Butyl Zimate,
		Ethylac
3.	Activators:	Zinc Oxide, Stearic Acid,
		Laurex
4.	Plasticizers:	Paraffin base oils, dioctyl
		phthalate, Piccopale 100SF
5.	Tackifiers:	Piccopale 100 SF, Picco 100 ,
		Turgum S, Pine tar, Rosin Oil
6	Modiflers:	RPA No.3, RPA No. 6, Retarder W
	Processing Aids:	Pine tar, Reclaim Rubber
	Vulcanizing Agents:	Sulfur, Sulfur-doror types,
		Amberol ST-137X
9.	Anti Oxidants	-
	and Antiozonants:	DPPD, Agerite Resin D,
		Agerite ISO, Agerite Stalite,
		BLE-25 Santoflex 13, Wax

(Weather Protection)

-7-

TABLE I PINSICAL PROPERTIES OF CIS I-4 POLYBUTADIENE FROM VARIOUS SUPPLIERS

. 1-4 POLYBUTADIENE CIS POLYMER TYPE AMERICAN GOODRICH FIRE-SHELL GOODYEAR PHILLIPS SUPPLIER RUBBER GULF STONE Good to Good to : Good Stress-Strain Properties Good Good Good Fair F ... Cooc Cood Good i Good Good Good Abrasion Resistance ! Good Good Good Good Heat Generation Properties Good Good Feir Fair Fair Fair Good Fair Processibility Good to Good TO Good to . Good to Good to Good to • Ballistic Cut Resistance Fair Feir Fair Fair Fair FEIT Good Sood Good Good Good Good Cut. Growth Resistance Fair Fair Fair Fair Fair Coefficient of Friction Fair Good Good Good Good Scod Soci Air Permeability Geod Good Good Good Good Low Temperature Flexibility Good Resistance to FE : Fair Fair Fair Fair Fair Elevated Temperatures .. Fair to Fair TO Fair to: Fair to Fair to Fair to Resistance to Poor Poor Poor Poor Poor Poor Oils and Chemicals Falm Fair Fair Resistance to Ozone Fair Fair Fair Fair Fair FE -Fair Fair Resistance to Sunlight Fair Fair Fair Fair Fair Fair Fair Resistance to Weathering Fair Poor Poor Poor Fair Fair Green Strength Fair to Fair to Fair to Fair to: Fair Fair Tire Building Tack Poor Poor Pour Poor Compatibility with . Good Good Good Good Good Good Uther Tire Materials Compatibility with Good Good Good Good Good Cood Tire Manufacture

-8-

11

•• .

TABLE, IT PHYSICIAL PROPERTIES OF CIS 1-4 POLYISOPRENE FROM VANCOUS SUPPLIERS

-

POLYMER TYPE	CIS I-4 POL	YISOPRENE
SUPPLIER	GOODYEAR	SHELL
Stross-Ștrain Properties	Good	Good to Fair
Abrasion Resistance	Good to Fair	Good to Fair
Heat Generation Properties	Goud	Good
Processibility	Good	Good to Fair
Ballistic Cut Resistance	Good	·Good to Fair
Cut Growth Resistance	Good	Good
Coefficient of Friction	Good	Good
Air Permeability	Good	Good
Low Temperature Flexibility	Good	Good
Resistance to Elevated Temperatures	Fair	Fair
Resistance to Oils and Chemicals	Fair to Poor	Fair to Poor
Resistance to Ozone	Fair	Fair
Resistance to Sunlight	Fair	Fair
Resistance to Weathering	Fair	Fair
Green Strength	Good	Fair
Tire Building Tack	Good	Fair
Compatibility with Other Tire Materials	Good	Good
Compatibility with Tire Manufacture	Good	Fair

-9-

.

TABLE III

a management

and the second second

Andrew A

The second second

I

Literature Survey Formulations

	A	В	С	D	E
Natural Rubber	100.0	-	- •	80.0	60.0
Polyisoprene	-	100.0	100.0		-
Polybutadiene		1. –	-	20.0	40.0
HAF Black	50.0	50.0	25.0	50.0	50.0
Zinc Oxide	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Stearic Acid	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Antioxidant	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Antiozonant	2.0	2.0	-	2.0	2.0
Process 011	5.0	5.0	-	5.0	5.0
Retarder	1.0	1.0	·-	1.0	1.0
Pine Tar	-		3.0	• •	•
BIK	-	-	0.3	-	-
Santocure NS	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.6
Sulfur	3.0	3.0	2.0	3.0	3.0

-10--

e '

TASK 2: VERIFICATION OF CANDIDATE ELASTOMER FORMULATIONS VULCANIZATE CHARACTERISTICS

The general formulations shown in Table III, Task I, were mixed and tested to verify reported vulcanizate characteristics. General trends were noted for the various formulations. These will form the basis for development work in Phase II of this program. In all cases, natural rubber formulations were used as the control. The general trends for each elastomer are noted below. Composite data forms are included at the end of the Task.

- A. Polybutadiene
 - 1. Stress-Strain Properties

Polybutadiene/natural rubber blends have lower tensile strength than the natural rubber control. Other trends are reduced elongation, equal hardness and lower tear strength.

2. Abrasion Properties

Polybutadiene contributes to increased abrasion resistance for laboratory test wheels. It is not known at this point whether this necessarily means improved tread wear properties for aircraft tire.

3. Adhesion Properties

Polybutadiene contributes to reduced adhesion (green) characteristics between tire components. Vulcanizate adhesion properties are about equal to the control.

4. Cut Resistance Properties

Polybutadiene reduces the cut resistance of tread materials. Experience has shown that increased chipping of tread ribs occurs when the percentage of polybutadiene is 30% of the elastomer content or greater.

5. Low Temperature Flexibility Properties

Polybutadiene improves the low temperature flexibility characteristics of rubber materials. While this is of interest, the normal tire materials based on natural rubber are also quite good in this respect.

6. Coefficient of Friction Properties

Polybutadiene reduces the coefficient of friction on wet surfaces. The ideal coefficient of friction for

-11-

aircraft tires is not known at present, however it is felt that any known reduction in this property should be carefully weighed against other characteristics before making a change to the lower coefficient of friction material.

In general, the data on polybutadiene which has been generated in this Task follow closely that found in the technical literature.

B. Polyisoprene (Natsyn)

I. Stress-Strain Properties

Polyisoprene stocks have lower tensile strength than do corresponding natural rubber control stocks. Other trends are equal hardness, lower elongation, slightly lower modulus, and lower tear strength.

2. Abrasion Properties

Polyisoprene stocks are somewhat poorer in abrasion resistance compared to similar natural rubber stocks. It is not known whether this trend will correlate with aircraft tire tread wear.

3. Adhesion Properties

Polyisoprene stocks have slightly lower adhesion (green) characteristics. Vulcanizate adhesion properties are equal to the natural rubber control.

4. Cut Resistance Properties

Polyisoprene has only slightly poorer cut resistance, owing in part to slightly reduced modulus characteristics.

5. Low Temperature Properties

Polyisoprene flexibility at low temperatures is equal to that of the natural rubber control.

6. Coefficient of Friction Properties

Polyisoprene tread formulations have almost equal coefficient of friction properties to the natural rubber control.

In general, the data on polyisoprene which has been generated in this Task follow that found in the technical literature.

. TABLE IV ... POLYBUTADIENE VERIFICATION STUDY

			FORMULAT	0::5		
INGREDIENTS	PR-1	P'3-2	P-3-3	P3-4	23-5	·····
hourst Pubbar	100.0	80.0	60.0 1	20.0	60.0 .	
inel 03 220		20.0	40.0 1	-		
Shell 58-11		-	-	20.0	40.0	
HAF	50.0 1	50.0 :	50.0	50.0 :	50.0	
Zinc Gride	50	5.0 :	5.0 ;	5.0 1	5.0	
Thermoflex A	1.0	0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
Vultrol	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
Stearic Acid	. 2.0 .	2.0	2.0 .	2.0	2.0	
Santoflex AW	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0 .	
Suchar	5.0	5.0	5.0 '	5.0	5.0	
Santocura NS	0.6	0.35	0.7	0.65	C:.7	
Crystex	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
	1		:		1	
	MONSANTO R	HECKETER DA	174			
1000001010:275 OF			. • 1	\$ 2		
aitial Viscosity: InLos.	: 22	27	28	.25	30	
orch Time: Minutes	6	7	8	8	8	
ro Rota: InLbs./Min.	7	7	8 .		3	
xinum Nodulus: InLbs.	72.8	75	35.C	79	,23.5	
me For Max. Modulus - Minutes	35	40	40	41	47	
version: InLbs./Min.		.26	.075	• 1		
		÷			lours C	07
ENSILE DATA: Normai (2750F);			070.1	1.00 1		
Timum Cureign Minutos © 280°F						
COU Modulus	<u> </u>		-	= 1		
COS Modulus	-	1	-		-	
CON Modulus	\$ 2125	2100	2100	2025	2:25	
ensile Strength	1 1850	3655	1956	2675	317;	
ercent Eloncation	: 470	473		1.15	460	
noro A Durometer	\$ 53	. 62	62	63	63	
roscont Toer - Typo C	520 7:0	450 450	390 390		200 200	
	Temperatur	c ()	; AT	0F.		
velos	:	Incass	of Cut	Records		1
	.062	.9375	2968	.0525	.5000	
20,000	.9375	.1250	.4637	.1250	6406 .	
	.1250	.1562	4537	1.1250	.6403	
76.000	.1250	.1552	.4637	.1250	.6406	,
100.000	1	1				
		176.		Q	• • • •	**************************************
TAT EU. LT Lood 175 PSI:		.175 in.;	Temp.100			
inal Tennestura OF	150	: 155	160	<u>į 154</u>		
emperitor tise OF	1. 50	55	50	54	55	
preant Compression Set	3 6.25	5.25	4.69	6.2=	4.55	
EAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250 PSI;	Stroko	.25 in.;		Temporatur	a 100 CF	
ime	1 274	304	30+	30.4	s0	
	182	211	265	188	204	
Contractor Contracture	the state of the s	111	155	. 53	: 104	
iou-Out Touroceturo	# 82		a la contra de la contra contra de la contra d			
Slou-Out Tamteraturo Impograturo Risa	1 82 MISCELL	ANER'S TE	75			
emperature Risa	MISCELL	ANECUS TES	an anna ann an an Anna		1 10	-
babernturo Riso Sacific Gravity	And and a sub-	ANECUS TES	7 S		1.12	-
emperature Risa	MISCELL 1.12	1 1.12	. 1.:3			
occific Gravity corch: Minutes © ⁰ 7 ndex of Abrasion	MISCELL 1.12	and the second sec	an anna ann an an Anna		פטריזא	
beneratura Risa Sacific Gravity Corch: Minutos © ⁰ 7	MISCELL 1.12	1 1.12	. 1.:3			

.

•

TABLE V

NATSYN VERIFICATION STUDY

INOCT. IFNTE			FORMULAT	ICHS		
INGRED IENTS	N - 1	i N - 2	N - 3	N - 4	N - 5	N - 6
Natsin 200	100.0	-				-
Netsyn 400		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
HAF (Vulcan 3)	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
Sunpar 150	5.0	1 5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	-
Dutrex 726		-	-			5.0
Zinc Oxide	5.0	5.0	5.0	1 5.0	5.0	5.0
Stearic Acid	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Santoflex AV	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	And Person in case of the local division of
Thermoflex A	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Vultrol NORS Special	1 -	1.0	0.4	1.0		-
Santocure NS	0.6	0.6	-	0.4	0.5	0.6
Crystex	3.0	3.0	3.0	E 3		3.0
	MONSANTO	RIECHETER	DATA		. 1	
0	PICIUSIANO					
Temporature:275 OF	23			27	27	32
Initial Viscosity: InLbs.	6	27	27	1 9	- 21	1 7
Scorch Time: Minutes		an annual the state of the stat		and an and a second sec	1 5	6.4
Curo Rate: InLbs./Min.	6.5	6	3.5	3.5	57	1 72.8
Maximum Modulus: InLbs. Time For Max. Modulus - Minutos	<u>80</u> 35	71.1	60.5	64.2	36	1 35
Reversion: InLbs./Min.	and the state of t	35	42	.24	<u> </u>	i .6
	.?5					07
TENSILE DATA: Normai (x);	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	°;;	0000	hged	Hours O	
Optimum Cure: 30 Minutes @ 200°7	-	<u>t</u>	1 -			
100% Modulus	<u> </u>			1		-
200% Modulus					÷	
300% Modulus	1550	: 1475	950	1050	1400	
Tonsile Strength	3650	3550	3200	1 3350	3775	
Percent Eloncation	525	1 550	1 640	630	600	
Shore A Durometer	63	62	55	55	58	
Crescent Tear - Type C	1440 440		310 300	1310 330 O=	440 550	
CUT GROWTH: Amblent	Temperatur	ra (100°F); <u>^†</u>			
Cycles	-	Inches	04 Cut	Grouth		
13,000	.0937	.0937	.0937	.0937	.0937	: .125
36,000	.0937	.0937	.0937	.0937	.0937	1 .125
60,000	.1250	1.1718	.1718	.1093	.2187	.150
	1				64.5	
HEAT BUILD - P: Load 175 PSI;	Stroke	175 In.;	Temp. 10	0°F; 7	ima 30	Sin.
Final Temperature OF	159	157	1 167	1 161	1 160	14.5
Temperature iso OF	52	57	67	1 51	60	1.5
Percent C cession Set	1 6.25	6 25	125	1 10 9	6.25	1.6
HEAT BLOY-OUT: Load 250 PS1;		0 25 In.;			·• 100 ···	•
		and the second s		-18	; 23	30+
and the second		23	12	300+	200+	172
Time	30	1		3007	2004	72
Time Blow-Out perature	262	278	1 200+		200+	
Time	<u>262</u> 162	278 172 LANECUS TE	200+	; 200+	200+	
Time Blow-Out perature Temperatu Blse	262 162 MISCEL	172 LANECUS TE	200+ STS	; 200+		
Time Blow-Out Scrature Temperature Blso Specific Gravity	262 162 MISCEL	172 LANECUS TEL 1,12	200+ STS	1.13	.1.12	-
Time Blow-Out Scrature Temperatu Bise Specific Gravity Scorch: Minutes © 250 °F	262 162 MISCEL	172 LANECUS TE	200+ STS	; 200+		
Time Blow-Out corature Temporati Blse Specific Gravity Scorch: Minutos @ 250 °F Indox of Abrasion	262 162 MISCEL	172 LANECUS TEL 1,12	200+ STS	1.13	.1.12	-
Time Blow-Out Scrature Temperate Blse Specific Gravity Scorch: Minutos @ 250 °F	262 162 MISCEL	172 LANECUS TEL 1,12	200+ STS	1.13	.1.12	-

TABLE VI. NATSYN GENERAL MATERIALS STUDY

- INGREDIENTS ·			FORAULAT			
INGREDIENTS	N-7!	N_P_1	N-9	N-10	N-11	11-12
Natsyn 400	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Zinc Oxide	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Stearic Acid	2.0	2.0	5.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Thermoflex A	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Santoflex AW	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	220	2.0
Vultrol	1.0	. 1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Sulfur 150	5.0	5.0	5.0.	5.0	5.0	5.0
Santocure HS	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.0
Crystex	7.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Vulcan 3 (HAF)	50.0	-			50.0	50.0
Vulcan 3H (hs HAE)	-	50.0	-	-		-
Vulcan 6 (ISAF)	-	-	45.0			
Sterling 50 (FEF)	-	-		40.0	-	i -
Paraflux \	MCNSANTO P	NECHETER D	ATA		5.0	5.0
emperaturo: OF	275	275	275 .	275	275	275
Initial Viscosity: InLbs.	24		and the second sec		27	25
corch Time: Minutos	7	27	27	27		8
	1 5	7	6	10	- 6	5
aximum Modulus: InLbs./Min.	72.5	79.8		59.14	68.9	65.0
ime For Max, Modulus - Minutos	35	37	67.5	33	35	4.0
Reversion: InLbs./Min.		.24	35			.3
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				.52		
ENSILE DATA: Normal ();	<u>^</u>	07;	Oven	Aged }	iours S	°F
optimum Curo: 30 Minutos © 200°7						
00% Modulus	1 -	-	-		-	
00ສ Modulus	1			1		
SOOS Modulus	1550	1 1900	1375	900	1325	1995
fonsile Strongth	\$ 3875	3775	3900	1 3850	3775	\$1.75
Percent Eloncation	\$ 585	1 520	585	640	620	540
Shore A Durcmeter	61	62	59	52	61	:0
Crescent Tear - Type C	620 770	490 460			680 5°0	
			a state of the sta	0;		-l-i - u
	Temperature					
Cycles	1	Inchas	of Cut	Sco ma		
18,000	0937	0937		.0937	.0937	.093
37.000	.0937	1250	.1250	.1093	.1250 1	.093
74,000	1250	.1875	.1562	. 2656	.1375	.137
100.000	.2187	.2137	.1562	.3593	.2500	.137
HEAT BUILD 7: Load 175 PSI;	Stroke	.175 In.;	Temp. 10	0 °F; T	ima 30	·
final Tem of ture OF	159	1 150	• 149		161	1:0
Temporati. :so OF	59	50	49		61	. 60
Percent C :assion Set	6.25	6.25	6.25		5.25	- 0
	Stroko			Temperatur		
		and the second se	30+	30+	30	15
Time	1 17	30+				
low-Out T porature	266	197	300+	135	300+	205
Comportationa 31so	166	87	200+	85	: 200+	195
have been and the second	MISCELL	ANECUS TEST	S			
Specific Gravity	1 1 12	1 1.16	1.11	1.10	1.13	1 1.
Scorch: Minutos @ 250°?	i 30	30	35	42	. 36	1 36
Index of Abrasion		1	1		1	
		Contraction of the second second		1	1	1
Repound: AT					A loss of a second s	
Robound: At OF Elasticity: At OF	1		1	1		1

•

.

•

	TABLE, VII	NATSYN	VERIFICATION	STUDY	*
11					

.

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		FORMULAT	CHS			
INGRED LENTS .	N-13	N-14	N-15				
Natural Rubber	100.0	-					1
Natsyn 200		100.0					
Natsyn-400	-	-	100.0				1
Zinc Oxide	3.0	3.0	3.0	1			1
Stearic Acid	2.0	2.0	2.0				1
ALE	1.0	. 1.0	1.0				1
HAF (Vulcan 3)	25.0	25.0	25.0		1		
Pine Tar	3.0	3.0	3.0	1		•	1.
Santocure NS	0.8	0.8	0.8	1			<u> </u>
91K ·		0.3	0.3				
Sulfur (Crystex)	2.0	2.0	2.0	:			
	MONSANTO	I RHECHEVER D					
Temperature: OF	275	275	275				
Initial Viscosity: InLbs.	16	24	21	1			
Scorch Time: Minutos	9	8	<u> </u>	1			1
Cure Rate: InLbs./Min:	6	5	1	1			-
Maximum Modulus: InLbs.	52	65.2	63,2	1			1
Time For Max. Modulus - Minutos	30	35	1 35	1		1	
Raversion: InLbs./Min.	.12	•	.1	;		i	1
یک میں برای میں ایک میں ایک میں ہوتا ہے۔ جو میں ایک میں میں ایک میں اور پر میں ماہ میں در اور داخل دی جم میں می ایک میں ایک میں میں ایک میں ایک میں ایک ایک میں میں ایک میں ایک میں ایک میں ایک میں میں ماہ میں در اور داخل دی ج		07;	CN:D	Aged	Hours	3	0F
the second se		· · ·					
Optimum Cure: 30 Minutos © 200°7							
100% Modulus							
200% Modulus			-				
300% Modulus	950	975	4000				
Tonsile Strength	. 4500	3875	-				
Percent Eloncation Shore A Durometer	640	590	615				-,
Shora & Duromater		56	54	1			
	54	the statement of the stat	. 2/0 1.1.0				
Crescent Toer - Type C	1 500 420	380 390	360 440				i
Crescent Toer - Type C	and the second se	380 390); At	0:			i
Crescent Tozr - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent	1 500 420	380 390					i
Crescent Tozr - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent	1 500 420	380 390 c (); At	0:			i
Crescent Tozr - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent	1 500 420	380 390 c (); At	0:		3	
Crescent Tozr - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent	1 500 420	380 390 c (); At	0:			
Crescent Tozr - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent	1 500 420	380 390 c (); At	0:		\$	
Crescent Tozr - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent	1 500 420	380 390 c (Inches); ^: of Cu÷	0;= 3:0:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	Time		
Crescent Toer - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Cycles	500 420 Temporatur	380 390 c (Inches); At	0;= 3:0:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::			
Crescent Toer - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Gycles HEAT BUILD: Load 175 PSI;	1 500 420 Temporatur 5 5 5 1 3 3 3	380 390 c (Inches); A: of Cu: Cu: Temp. 10 125 25	0;= 3:0:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::			
Crescent Toer - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Cycles HEAT BUILD: Load 175 PSI; Final Temperature OF Temperature Ise OF	1 500 420 Temporatur Stroke	380 390 6 (Inches 1 175 In.; 124); A: of Cu: 	0;= 3:0:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::			
Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Cycles HEAT BUILD-J: Load 175 PSI; Final Temperature OF Temperature Ise OF Percent C Ise OF HEAT BLOW: Load 250 PSI;	500 420 Tcmporatur Stroke 133 33 4.68 Stroke	<u>380 390</u> c (<u>Inches</u> <u>175 In.;</u> <u>124</u> <u>24</u> <u>3.13</u> c.25 In.;); A: of Cu: I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I			30	•
Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Cycles HEAT BUILD-J: Load 175 PSI; Final Temperature OF Temperature Ise OF Percent C Ission Set HEAT BLCH : Load 250 PSI; Time	1 500 420 Temporatur Stroke 133 33 4.68 Stroke 30+	<u>380 390</u> c (<u>Inches</u> <u>Inches</u> <u>175 In.;</u> <u>124</u> <u>24</u> <u>3.13</u> c.25 In.; <u>30+</u>); A: of Cu:		Time	30	•
Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Cycles HEAT BUILD-J: Load 175 PSI; Final Temperature OF Temperature Ise OF Percent C Ission Set HEAT BLOW: Load 250 PSI; Time Blow-Out To rature	1 500 420 Temporatur Stroke 133 33 4.68 Stroke 304 150	<u>380 390</u> c (<u>Inches</u> <u>1</u> <u>175 In.;</u> <u>124</u> <u>24</u> <u>3.13</u> c .25 In.; <u>30+</u> <u>139</u>); A÷ of Cu÷ Temp. 10 125 25 3.13 20+ 138		Time	30	•
Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Cycles HEAT BUILD-J: Load 175 PSI; Final Temperature OF Temperature Ise OF Percent C Ission Set HEAT BLOW: Load 250 PSI; Time Blow-Out To rature	500 420 Temporatur Stroke 133 33 4.68 Stroke 304 150 50	<u>380 399</u> c (<u>Inches</u> <u>175 In.;</u> <u>124</u> <u>24</u> <u>3.13</u> c.25 In.; <u>30+</u> <u>139</u> <u>39</u>); A÷ of Cu÷		Time	30	•
Crescent Toer - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Cycles HEAT BUILD-J: Load 175 PSI; Final Temperature OF Temperature Ise OF Percont C Ission Set HEAT BLOW: Load 250 PSI; Time Blow-Out To rature	500 420 Temporatur Stroke 133 33 4.68 Stroke 304 150 50	<u>380 390</u> c (<u>Inches</u> <u>1</u> <u>175 In.;</u> <u>124</u> <u>24</u> <u>3.13</u> c .25 In.; <u>30+</u> <u>139</u>); A÷ of Cu÷		Time	30	•
Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Cycles HEAT BUILD-J: Load 175 PSI; Final Temperature OF Temperature Ise OF Percent C Ission Set HEAT BLOW-I Ise Ise Blow-Out The rature Temperature Se Specific Growity	500 420 Temporatur Stroke 133 33 4.68 Stroke 304 150 50	<u>380 399</u> c (<u>Inches</u> <u>175 In.;</u> <u>124</u> <u>24</u> <u>3.13</u> c.25 In.; <u>30+</u> <u>139</u> <u>39</u>); A÷ of Cu÷		Time	30	•
Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Cycles HEAT BUILD-J: Load 175 PSI; Final Temperature OF Temperature Ise OF Percent C Ission Set HEAT BLOW-I Ise Ise Blow-Out The rature Temperature Se Specific Growity	500 420 Temporatur Stroke 133 33 4.68 Stroke 304 150 50 MISCEL	380 390 c (Inches Inches); A∵ of Cu∵ Temp. 10 125 25 3.13 20+ 138 38 TS		Time	30	•
Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Cycles HEAT BUILD- J: Load 175 PSI; Final Temperature OF Temperature Ise OF Percent C Ission Set HEAT BLOW: Load 250 PSI; Time Blow-Out To rature Temperature So Spacific Growity Scorch: Minutes C 250 OF Index of Abrasjon	1 500 420 Temporatur Stroke 133 33 4.68 Stroke 304 150 50 MISCEL 2.05	380 390 c (Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches); A∵ of Cu∵ Temp. 10 125 25 3.13 20+ 138 38 TS		Time	30	•
Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Cycles HEAT BUILD-J: Load 175 PSI; Final Temperature OF Temperature Ise OF Percent C Ission Set HEAT BLOW-I Ise Ise Blow-Out The rature Temperature Se Specific Growity	1 500 420 Temporatur Stroke 133 33 4.68 Stroke 304 150 50 MISCEL 2.05	380 390 c (Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches); A∵ of Cu∵ Temp. 10 125 25 3.13 20+ 138 38 TS		Time	30	•
Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Cycles HEAT BUILD-W: Load 175 PSI; Final Temperature OF Temperature Ise OF Percent C Ission Set HEAT BLOW-ISE Load 250 PSI; Time Blow-Out The rature Temperature Se Specific Growity Scorch: Minutes C 250 OF Index of Abrasion	1 500 420 Temporatur Stroke 133 33 4.68 Stroke 304 150 50 MISCEL 2.05	380 390 c (Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches Inches); A∵ of Cu∵ Temp. 10 125 25 3.13 20+ 138 38 TS		Time	30	•

ngaranin im - ngradiddir id bribitidi g

TASK 3: SURVEY OF PROCESSING CHARACTERISTICS OF CANDIDATE ELASTOMER FORMULATIONS

The general processibility of polyisoprene and polybutadiene are acceptable. However, in the case of polybutadiene, experience has shown that this elastomer is very poor processing by itself, but is easily processed when used in a blend with another elastomer (either natural or synthetic).

The formulations mixed in Task 2 were evaluated in this Task with regard to their mixing, calendering, extruding and plasticity characteristics. The general trends noted below indicate that little difficulty would be encountered when processing these elastomers in the factory, if proper attention is given to formulating and processing these stocks in the factory.

A. Polyisoprene (Natsyn)

Polyisoprene processes almost as easily as natural rubber. While it is best to premasticate polyisoprene prior to mixing, the premastication required is minimal compared to that used for natural rubber. The elastomer accepts ingredients readily, using the premastication step, and stocks discharge from the Banbury in a coherent lump. Milling has the same effect on reducing plasticity of the stocks that it has on similar natural rubber stocks. Based on observations of plasticity, we anticipate that polyisoprene stocks will extrude somewhat more readily then do similar natural rubber stocks, and that calendering of polyisoprene stocks will be about the same as calendering natural rubber stocks.

B. Polybutadiene

This elastomer processes easily in blends with natural rubber. The only drawback in processing polybutadiene is that the stocks become drier (less tack, reduced green strength) as the percentage of polybutadiene in the blend is increased. The elastomer blend accepts ingredients readily. Milling has less effect on reducing the plasticity of the stocks than it does on similar all-natural rubber stocks. We anticipate that polybutadiene blends will extrude in an acceptable fashion, although they may be somewhat dry. This may cause difficulties in extruding thin sections. Calendering of blends should be about equivalent to the all natural rubber stocks.

TASK 4: SURVEY OF TIRE BUILDING PROPERTIES OF CANDIDATE ELASTOMER FORMULATIONS

The formulation mixed in Task 2 were objectively analyzed in this Task to survey their inherent properties which are of importance in tire manufacturing operations. These characteristics include tack properties, materials handling properties, and tire fabrication properties.

The general trends outlined below indicate that polyisoprene (Natsyn) will probably lend itself well to tire building operations, but that polybutadiene even in blends with other elastomers, will cause some problems in tire manufacture primarily because of reduced building tack and materials handling properties. Test data is given in Table 1 attached. Formulations are given in Task 2.

A. Polyisoprene (Natsyn)

Polyisoprene has inherent good tuilding tack, although not as good as similar natural rubber control stocks. The data indicates that the amount and type of carbon black present can have some effect on building tack. This is seen by comparing stocks N-7, N-9 and N-10 (50 phr HAF, 45 phr ISAF and 40 phr FEF respectively). The building tack for this series varied from 3.33 in-Ib/in² to 1,77 in-Ib/in² (Tack = Bond Strength X Elongation per square inch of

contact area). Serveral stocks had such high tack that they were impossible to process following the second remilling (N-6, N-11, N-12). The data indicate that with attention to formulation details, polyisoprene stocks may be produced which have approximately as good building tack as similar all natural rubber stocks.

Materials handling properties appear at this time to be influenced by compounding ingredients. Aromatic process oils and resinous tackifiers caused handling properties on processing equipment. This may not be true of factory mixed stocks however, since such stocks generally do not receive the mastication that laboratory mixed stocks do.

Finally, polyisoprene appears to lend itself well to tire fabrication operations, based on observations of laboratory-mixed materials. It is difficult to say for certain at this time that no problems will be encountered in building all-polyisoprene tires. However, experience with natural rubber tire materials indicates that the polyisoprene stocks in Task 2 will have acceptable tire fabrication properties.

B. Polybutadiene

The data in Table I for the PB stocks indicates the

building tack reduction found when increasing the polybutadiene content of stocks from 0 phr to 40 phr. The tack data for the 20 phr polybutadiene/80 phr natural rubber formulas (PB-2 and PB-4) are similar to that of all polyisoprene stocks, but are lower than the tack of all-natural rubber stocks. It is not known what tack value is required in tire building operations, however, a reduction below the value of 3.5 - 4.0 probably would result in stocks being too dry to remain stitched together. 1

It is possible that certain compounding ingredients such as aromatic oils or resins would provide greater building tack for polybutadiene stocks. Also, cements may be of some use in building tires with polybutadiene materials. These factors are not known at present.

The addition of tackifiers such as resins would improve the materials handling properties of polybutadiene. Without such materials, these stocks are very dry and can cause handling problems on normal processing equipment.

it is felt that at this time, polybutadiene tire materials would need some rather extensive devlopment to provide for acceptable tire building characteristics.

TABLE VIII

Elongation at Tack* Bond Strength, In-Lb/In PolyIsoprene Max. Pull, In ٨. Lbs. N - 1 6.81 1.35 4.60 N - 2 6.82 1.60 5.45 N - 35.60 1.30 3.64 4.03 N - 45.60 1.44 6.20 4.81 N - 5 1.55 3.33 N - 7 4.53 1.47 4.83 3.22 N - 8 1.33 2.78 2.09 N - 91.50 N - 10 1.34 1.77 2.64 7.70 7.50 2.05 N - 132.18 3.11 1.41 N - 14 1.87 2.70 1.35 N - 15 Polybutadiene Stocks Β. 1.60 6.31 PB - 1 7.90 1.22 2.92 PB - 2 4.78 1.33 1.20 2.22 PB - 3 6.13 1.20 3.68 PB - 4 1.32 2.30 1.15 PB - 5

BUILDING TACK* TEST RESULTS

*Tack =

I

al and a second

t

Service of the servic

1

(Bond Strength x Elongation)

2

Per square inch of contact area

TASK 5: MATERIALS SELECTION REVIEW

The general trends noted in Tasks I through 4 for polybutadiene and polyisoprene indicate that polyisoprene is the material most likely to succeed in aircraft tire materials, as a replacement for natural rubber. Good vulcanizate properties, good processibility, and acceptable tire building characteristics indicate that polyisoprene will be well-suited to aircraft tire manufacture. 1

Polybutadiene might be used in small amounts with polyisoprene to improve low temperature flexibility and possibly tread abrasion characteristics, without hindering materials handling and tire building characteristics of the polyisoprene materials.

Other synthetic elastomers (Butyl and SBR) in routine use in aircraft tire components such as bead wire insulation and inner liner stocks will be used in tires to be produced in later Tasks in this work effort.

-21-

PHASE 11

TIRE DESIGN AND MATERIALS STUDY

AND

COST ANALYSIS

INTRODUCTION

Investigations have been accomplished in three broad areas of study of the synthetic elastomers which were evolved in Phase I. These areas were:

Tire Materials
 Tire Design
 Cost Analysis

Selections have been accomplished of the best synthetic elastomer or blend of elastomers for each of the seven basic structural components in aircraft tires. These selections include the best formulation for use in each of these components.

Selections have also been accomplished of two types of tire carcass strength members (nylon cord). The two types selected have been used for some time in USAF tires by the tire manufacturers. Composite cord/rubber selections were made based on laboratory-scale tire sections which had been fabricated and tested under simulated operational conditions.

A comprehensive analysis was accomplished of tire design to optimize the performance characteristics of the synthetic elastomer materials through appropriate modifications in the design and construction parameters used for, aircraft tires. One factor included was an analysis of the various tread pattern parameters, to optimize the performance of the synthetic elastomer tread materials under operational conditions.

An important part of the work of this Phase was the rigorous analysis that was made of the various cost aspects involved in manufacturing aircraft tires using synthetic materials. This analysis included prices and calculated costs from the purchase of the elastomer, through the various manufacturing steps, to the final operational performance savings which may be realized from such aircraft tires.

CONCLUSIONS

The second Phase of the Work Effort was divided into three areas of study as outlined in the Introduction. The specific conclusions in each of these areas will be discussed below. The general conclusion is that aircraft tires may be fabricated from materials and tire construction developed in this Phase using synthetic elastomers in place of natural rubber. Also, the use of synthetic elastomers will contribute to reduced costs for tire manufacture. There may be a savings in tire operational use, through increased casing longevity.

A. Tire Materials

1. Synthetic Elastomers Selection

The elastomer best suited for most aircraft tire components was found to be polyisoprene (Natsyn 400, Goodyear Chemical Division). This elastomer was found to have materials vulcanizate properties and tire operational qualities essentially equivalent to those of natural rubler. Polyisoprene has some inherent characteristics which were found to be better than natural rubber, namely heat build-up, heat blowout and resistance to heat and flex deterioration.

Polyisoprene has certain minor deficiencies, which were noted when working with unvulcanized materials. These deficiencies include reduced tack and lower green strength compared with similar natural rubber materials. Another minor deficiency was the reduced adhesion between vulcanized tire components, i.e., tread to carcass adhesion. Adhesion levels were acceptable, however, as were the tack and green strength values noted in Tasks 1-3. No major difficulties attributable to these factors are anticipated either when manufacturing synthetic elastomer tires, or when testing such tires on the dynamometer.

Other elastomers were selected for various tire components. These are indicated in the following table. The selections shown in this table are based on the test results tabulated and analyzed as indicated in the text for Tasks 1 through 10. Elastomer and formulation selections were based on optimized characterisitics of tire building properties, tire vulcanization properties, and operational characteristics.

Aircraft Tire Component

Synthetic Elastomer Selection

Tread Sidewall Carcass Bead Wrap and Chafer Coat Apex Strip Bead Insulation Innerliner Polyisoprene Polyisoprene Polyisoprene Polyisoprene Hot process SBR Polyisoprene-Butyl blend

2. Tire Cord Selection

The tire cord best suited for use in aircraft tires is nylon. In this Phase, two types of nylon cord were investigated, 840/2 and 1260/2. Both of these cord types were found to be acceptable based on tire design calculations as indicated below.

Tire cord operational characteristics were evaluated in laboratory-scale synthetic elastomer tire sections under simulated operational conditions. Performance evaluations for both cord types were found to be equal. Thus it has been concluded that both of these cord types will be suitable for use in the tires to be manufactured in Phase III. The 1260/2 nylon cord will be used in Design A for both tire sizes to be manufactured. The 840/2 nylon cord will be used in Design B for both tire sizes.

B. Tire Design

1. Casing Components

A comprehensive tire engineering study has been completed to optimize tire design and construction parameters based on the unique characteristics of the synthetic elastomer materials developed in this Phase. The study resulted in the establishment of Design A for each of the two sizes of tires to be manufactured in Phase III. Specifically, Design A tires will include the optimized synthetic elastomer materials as noted in Task 4, 1260/2 nylon tire cord, and tire construction parameters as shown in Figures 1 through 10 of the Appendix of this Phase Report. Recognized tire construction criteria were used in establishing these tire manufacturing specifications.

A subcontractor's proprietary design has been selected as Design B for each tire size. This will provide a comparison of the processing, tire building and performance characteristics of the synthetic elastomer materials with similar characteristics of current USAF natural rubber tires. Design B will include the optimized synthetic elastomer materials noted in Tasks 4, 840/2 nylon tire cord, and the proprietary tire construction parameters currently in use by the subcontractor in the manufacture of tires for the Air Force. An analysis of the subcontractor's qualified tires of both sizes indicated that 840/2 nylon cord was used as the carcass strength member in these tires.

2. Tread Component

Investigations of tire tread patterns were accomplished in this Phase, to provide selection criteria for use in optimizing the performance qualities of the synthetic elastomer tread materials. The tread pattern selection is shown in Task 15. This pattern was chosen to obtain optimized performance characteristics such as tread wear, coefficient of friction, retreadability, and tire running temperatures. Laboratory-scale tread sections were fabricated and tested under simulated operational conditions to quantitatively measure the anticipated characteristics of the synthetic materials, using natural rubber sections as the control. The observed results were listed in Task 15, and were analyzed in Task 16. These results verified that the selected tread pattern will optimize the performance qualities of the synthetic elastomer tread material.

The tread reinforcing medium (nyion cord) was also investigated in this Phase. The subcontractor's tread reinforcing techniques have been selected for use in the tires to be manufactured in Phase III. The investigations in this Phase indicated that such a design was the best for use in the two tire sizes, since this design optimized tread retention while minimizing cord plucking and cord flexing deterioration.

C. Cost Analysis

A rigorous analysis was completed in this Phase to outline in as much detail as possible the cost reductions which may be realized through the use of synthetic elastomers in aircraft tire manufacture. The analysis included all cost aspects, including raw materials prices, shipping and handling charges, materials processing costs, potential changes which may be required in tire building processes, and tire performance improvements. The summation of this information indicated that there are significant cost reductions to be achieved through the substitution of synthetic elastomers for natural rubber. The complete analysis is given in Task 16. One example of the cost reductions is indicated in Table X in this Task. Data in this table show that an overall saving of \$1500 per truckload of rubber is possible by using synthetic polyisoprene in place of natural rubber.

GENERAL PROGRAM OUTLINE

Ĩ

11

-

L

-

1

1

Complete data for the synthetic elastomer materials development are given in Tasks I-4. The tire cord materials eveluation is given in Task 8. Tire design studies are found in Task II, I2, and I3. Performance evaluations of various tire components are shown in Tasks 5-7, II and I3-15. The cost analysis appears in Task 18.

TASK I: SYNTHETIC ELASTOMERS COMPOUND RESEARCH

The work in Phase I indicated that the prime candidate synthetic elastomers for continued investigation in Phase II were polyisoprene and polyisoprene/ polybutadiene blends. These have shown the greatest promise in the successful manufacture of an all-synthetic elastomer aircraft tire. The candidate formulations cited in Phase I have been thoroughly evaluated in this Task. Compound ingredients wore selected that would optimize the overall balance of vulcanizate properties. Natural rubber compounds served as controls.

It was pointed out in Phase I that other synthetic elastomers, namely butyl rubber and SBR, are already in normal use in aircraft tires in innerliner materials (butyl) and bead wire insulation (SBR), and that these elastomers should not require further development work. However, some additional refinements have been made of the bead insulation to compare two types of SBR in this application.

Tables IX and XV show the various tire components evaluated, the compound formulations and data for physical properties. Among the various components, both Natsyn 200 and 400 (polyisoprene, Goodyear) were used as 100% replacements for natural rubber. Also, blends of Natsyn 400 with low percentages (10-30 phr) of polybutadiene (Ameripol CB 200) were evaluated in the tread and carcass formulations.

The use of synthetic polyisoprena as a replacement for natural rubber is technically sound. General observations made by comparing the synthetic polyisoprene tire components to their respective natural rubber controls indicate a slower cure rate for polyisoprene with attendant increase in scorch safety. Despite the slower cure rate, development of vulcanizate properties is complete and in the approximate range of properties developed with the natural control in the same cure cycles, with the exception of modules. Modulus was generally lower for polyisoprene materials (see Tables IX-XII). However, polyisoprene gives improved heat build-up and blowout protection. Flex crecking, cut protection and cut growth characteristics appear to be poorer for poly sprene compared to natural rubber. Wear predictions were difficult to obtain due to inconsistent abrasion results. However, a trend was observed indicating that the two elastomers were about equal in wear characteristics. Mooney plasticities were higher in general for the polyisoprene compounds, but were well within the range desired for good factory processing. Air permeability for Innerliner materials was equal, as shown in Table XIII.

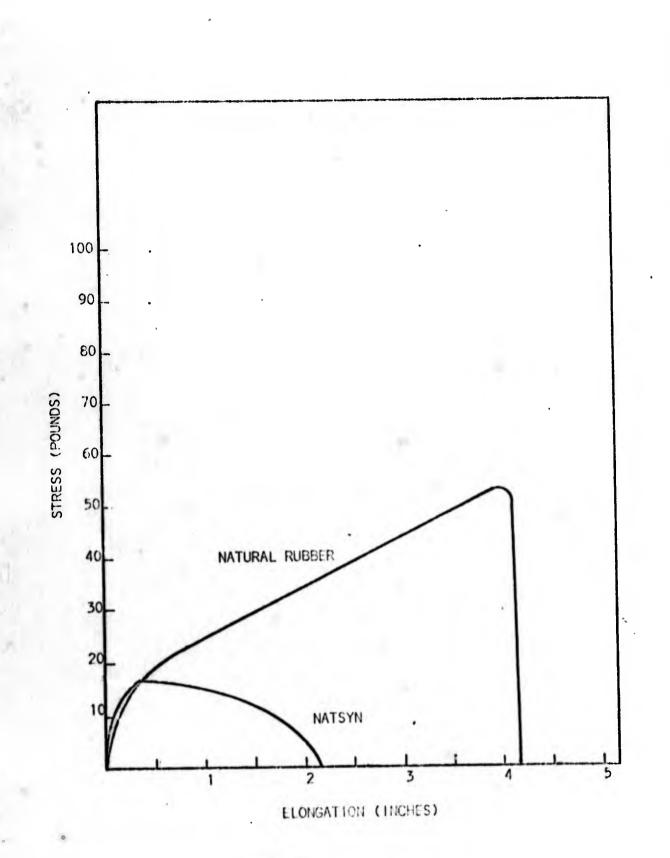
Polybutadiene slows down the cure rate as well as having an adverse effect on cured hardness, tear strength, cut resistance and skid resistance. Some benefit in abrasion resistance was noted through the use of minor percentages of polybutadiene in a blend with polyisoprene. Relative to natural rubber, green adhesion and stretch were significantly lower for polyisoprene and for polyisoprene/polybutadiene blends. Green strength as it relates to and affects tire building properties is felt to be very important. The data showed an appreciable loss in this property for polyisoprene compounds. The addition of low percentages of polybutadiene further reduces green strength. The impact of this loss in green tack and strength on tire building properties is not known. The difference is illustrated in Figure 1. The great green strength plus the reinforcing effect inherent in natural rubber do not appear to be present in the synthetic elastomer as observed here. A check on the green strength characteristics of SBR materials used extensively in the manufacture of other types of tires would give some indication of the order of green strength required. However, it should be remembered that the lift ratios involved for aircraft tires are generally higher than for most other types of tires. This necessitiates greater green strength for aircraft tires than for other types of tires.

As measured by the wet skid resistance test, polyisoprene has a slightly higher coefficient of friction than natural rubber. By blending polyisoprene with increasing amounts of polybutadiene, the coefficient of friction on wet surfaces was reduced to a level appreciably lower than that observed for natural rubber. This lower coefficient of friction for polybutadiene detracts from its suitability in tread materials.

All compound ingredients used in this work effort have been found previously to be the best for use in aircraft tires. This has been established through steady and continued materials research at Thompson's Research and Development Center. In addition, Thompson's technical personnel have had considerable and varied experience in the evaluation of ingredients and development of materials for use in new aircraft tire manufacture.

SUMMARY

The results of this Task indicate that polyisoprene has many of the desirable qualities needed in aircraft tires, as well as certain shortcomings indicated particularly by green strength. The advantage which might be gained through use of small amounts of polybutadiene are felt to be more than offset by the negative factors observed, namely lower modulus, tensile strength and hardness, poorer tear, poorer cut and cut growth resistance, generally poorer green tack and higher heat build-up with reduced blowout protection. For these reasons it was decided to eliminate the use of polybutadiene blends in the carcass and tread components in subsequent Tasks.



a and furning

the same of

-

. .

• •



GREEN STRENGTH - NAVSYN VS NATURAL RUDBER

-29-

TABLE IX

ge allegation of the second

and the second second

a minimum a

g matternation v

a de la construcción de la const

e . . .

a constraint a

-

TREAD FORMULATIONS

			FORMULA	and the second s		
INGREDIENTS	T-1	T-2	T-3	7-4	T-5	T-5
latural Rubber (#1RSS) .	100.00	-				
latsyn 200 (Polylsoprene)	-	100.00	-			70.00
Natsyn 400 (Polyisoprene)	-	-	100.00	90.00	80.00	70.00
Ameripol CB-220 *	-	-	-	10.00	20.00	30.00
Zinc Oxide	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Stearic Acid	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
IAF Black	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00
Pine Tar	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	1.00
Thermoflex-A	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.50
Santoflex-AW	1.50	1.50	1.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Crystex	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Sulfasan R	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
			1 1.00	1.00	1 1.00	1
	ONSALITO RHE	the statement of the st		1	Too	17.0
Temperature: 275 ⁰ F Ø	4.8	4.0	3.8	2.1	2.2	3.0
Initial Viscosity: InLbs.	2.7	24	22	14	14	14
Scorch Time: Minutes	12	15	18 5	4.5	4.5	5
Cure Rate: InLbs./Min.	5		68	72	73	77
Maximum Modulus: InLbs.	68	68	120	110	100	88
Time For Max. Modulus - Minutes	60	120	120	0	0	0
Reversion: InLbs./Min.		also carronso			- Internet and the second second	
TENSILE DATA: Normal (x)	; <u>At</u>	°F;	Oven Ag	ied Ho	ours é	°F
Optimum Cure:60 Minutes @ 275°F				-	-	
100% Modulus			-			-
200% Modulus	1800	1850	1750	1930	1890	1690
300% Modulus		3500	3800	3650	3740	3380
Tensile Strength	3550 475	475	500	470	480	475
Percent Elongation					57	59
Shore A Durometer	65	.475	<u>62</u> 475	<u>59</u> 250	220	270
Crescent Tear - Type C	475		and the second se	DF	1.220	1 2/0
CUT GROWTH: Ambient Te	emperature (where we have the second se				
	second and a second sec	the state of the second st		DWEIN		
Cycles	1710	Inches of			1.2656	2656
35,000	.1718	.2656	.2656	.2968	.2656	
35,000 54,000	.2187	.2656 .3437	.2656	.2968 .4218	.3281	.3281
35,000 54,000 71,000	.2187 .2968	.2656 .3437 .5937	.2656 .4062 .4843	.2968 .4218 .5000	.3281	.3281
35,000 54,000 71,000 88,000	.2187 .2968 .3906	.2656 .3437 .5937 .7656	.2656 .4062 .4843 .8750	.2968 .4218 .5000 .5468	.3281 .4218 .5156	.3281 .3906 .4843
35,000 54,000 71,000 88,000 100,000	.2187 .2968 .3906 .4375	.2656 .3437 .5937 .7656 .7812	.2656 .4062 .4843 .8750 1.000	.2968 .4218 .5000 .5468 1.000	.3281 .4218 .5156 .6250	.3281 .3906 .4843 .5000
35,000 54,000 71,000 88,000 100,000 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1;	.2187 .2968 .3906 .4375 Stroke .22	.2656 .3437 .5937 .7656 .7812 2516.;	.2656 .4062 .4843 .8750 1.000 Temp.212	.2968 .4218 .5000 .5468 1.000 PF; T1	.3281 .4218 .5156 .6250 me 30 M	.3281 .3906 .4843 .5000
35,000 54,000 71,000 88,000 100,000 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1; Final Temperature OF	.2187 .2968 .3906 .4375 Stroke .22 271	.2656 .3437 .5937 .7656 .7812 25 In.; 260	.2656 .4062 .4843 .8750 1.000 Temp.2120 253	.2968 .4218 .5000 .5468 1.000 PF; T1 260	.3281 .4218 .5156 .6250 me 30 M 267	.3281 .3906 .4843 .5000 in. 275
35,000 54,000 71,000 88,000 100,000 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise F	.2187 .2968 .3906 .4375 Stroke .22 271 59	.2656 .3437 .5937 .7656 .7812 2516.; 260 48	.2656 .4062 .4843 .8750 1.000 Temp.2120 253 41	.2968 .4218 .5000 .5468 1.000 PF; T1 260 48	.3281 .4218 .5156 .6250 me 30 M 267 55	.3281 .3906 .4843 .5000 in. 275 63
35,000 54,000 71,000 88,000 100,000 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise Final Compression Set	.2187 .2968 .3906 .4375 Stroke .22 271 59 17.3	.2656 .3437 .5937 .7656 .7812 25 In.; 260 48 12.5	.2656 .4062 .4843 .8750 1.000 Temp.2120 253 41 7.8	.2968 .4218 .5000 .5468 1.000 DF; T1 260 48 7.8	.3281 .4218 .5156 .6250 me 30 M 267 55 7.8	.3281 .3906 .4843 .5000 in. 275
35,000 54,000 71,000 88,000 100,000 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set AT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PS1;	.2187 .2968 .3906 .4375 Stroke .22 271 59 17.3 Stroke .2	.2656 .3437 .5937 .7656 .7812 2516.; 260 48 12.5 251n.;	.2656 .4062 .4843 .8750 1.000 Temp.212 253 41 7.8 Temp	.2968 .4218 .5000 .5468 1.000 PF; T1 260 48 7.8 erature 2	.3281 .4218 .5156 .6250 me 30 M 267 55 7.8 7.8 2 °F	.3281 .3906 .4843 .5000 in. 275 63 10.9
35,000 54,000 71,000 88,000 100,000 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise Percent Compression Set AT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PS1;	.2187 .2968 .3906 .4375 Stroke .22 271 59 17.3 Stroke .2 15	.2656 .3437 .5937 .7656 .7812 25 In.; 260 48 12.5 25 In.; 36	.2656 .4062 .4843 .8750 1.000 Temp.212 253 41 7.8 Temp 36	.2968 .4218 .5000 .5468 1.000 PF; T1 260 48 7.8 erature 2 25	.3281 .4218 .5156 .6250 me 30 M 267 55 7.8 12 °F 14	.3281 .3906 .4843 .5000 in. 275 63 10.9
35,000 54,000 71,000 88,000 100,000 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set AT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PS1; Line Blow-Out Temperature	.2187 .2968 .3906 .4375 Stroke .22 271 59 17.3 Stroke .2 15 300+	.2656 .3437 .5937 .7656 .7812 251c.; 260 48 12.5 251c.; 36 300	.2656 .4062 .4843 .8750 1.000 Temp.2120 253 41 7.8 Temp 36 300+	.2968 .4218 .5000 .5468 1.000 PF; T1 260 48 7.8 erature 2 25 300+	.3281 .4218 .5156 .6250 me 30 M 267 55 7.8 12 °F 14 300+	.3281 .3906 .4843 .5000 in. 275 63 10.9 12 300+
35,000 54,000 71,000 88,000 100,000 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise Percent Compression Set AT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PS1;	.2187 .2968 .3906 .4375 Stroke .22 271 59 17.3 Stroke .2 15	.2656 .3437 .5937 .7656 .7812 25 In.; 260 48 12.5 25 In.; 36	.2656 .4062 .4843 .8750 1.000 Temp.212 253 41 7.8 Temp 36	.2968 .4218 .5000 .5468 1.000 PF; T1 260 48 7.8 erature 2 25	.3281 .4218 .5156 .6250 me 30 M 267 55 7.8 12 °F 14	.3281 .3906 .4843 .5000 in. 275 63 10.9
35,000 54,000 71,000 88,000 100,000 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set AT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PS1; Line Blow-Out Temperature	.2187 .2968 .3906 .4375 Stroke .22 271 59 17.3 Stroke .2 15 300+ 88+	.2656 .3437 .5937 .7656 .7812 251c.; 260 48 12.5 251c.; 36 300	.2656 .4062 .4843 .8750 1.000 Temp.2120 253 41 7.8 Temp 36 300+ 83+	.2968 .4218 .5000 .5468 1.000 PF; T1 260 48 7.8 erature 2 25 300+ 88+	.3281 .4218 .5156 .6250 me 30 M 267 55 7.8 7.8 12 °F 14 300+ 88+	.3281 .3906 .4843 .5000 in. 275 63 10.9 12 300+ 88+
35,000 54,000 71,000 88,000 100,000 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set AT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PS1; I.T.e Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise Specific Gravity	.2187 .2968 .3906 .4375 Stroke .22 271 59 17.3 Stroke .2 15 300+ 88+	.2656 .3437 .5937 .7656 .7812 251c.; 260 48 12.5 251c.; 36 300 88+	.2656 .4062 .4843 .8750 1.000 Temp.2120 253 41 7.8 Temp 36 300+ 83+	.2968 .4218 .5000 .5468 1.000 DF; TI 260 48 7.8 erature 2 25 300+ 88+ 1.14	.3281 .4218 .5156 .6250 me 30 M 267 55 7.8 12 °F 14 300+ 88+ 1.14	.3281 .3906 .4843 .5000 in. 275 63 10.9 12 300+ 88+ 1.14
35,000 54,000 71,000 88,000 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set AT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PS1; Line Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise Specific Gravity	.2187 .2968 .3906 .4375 Stroke .22 271 59 17.3 Stroke .2 15 300+ 88+ MISCELLA	.2656 .3437 .5937 .7656 .7812 25 In.; 260 48 12.5 25 In.; 36 300 88+ NEOUS TES	.2656 .4062 .4843 .8750 1.000 Temp.212 253 41 7.8 Temp 36 300+ 83+ TS	.2968 .4218 .5000 .5468 1.000 PF; T1 260 48 7.8 erature 2 25 300+ 88+	.3281 .4218 .5156 .6250 me 30 M 267 55 7.8 7.8 12 °F 14 300+ 88+	.3281 .3906 .4843 .5000 in. 275 63 10.9 12 300+ 88+
35,000 54,000 71,000 88,000 100,000 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set ∴AT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PS1; i.:-e Blow-Out Temperature i-mperature Rise Specific Gravity Scorch: Minutes € 250°F Index of Abrasion	.2187 .2968 .3906 .4375 Stroke .22 271 59 17.3 Stroke .2 15 300+ 88+ MISCELLA 1.14	.2656 .3437 .5937 .7656 .7812 25 In.; 260 48 12.5 25 In.; 36 300 88+ NEOUS TES 1.14	.2656 .4062 .4843 .8750 1.000 Temp.2120 253 41 7.8 Temp 36 300+ 89+ TS 1.14	.2968 .4218 .5000 .5468 1.000 DF; TI 260 48 7.8 erature 2 25 300+ 88+ 1.14	.3281 .4218 .5156 .6250 me 30 M 267 55 7.8 12 °F 14 300+ 88+ 1.14	.3281 .3906 .4843 .5000 in. 275 63 10.9 12 300+ 88+ 1.14
35,000 54,000 71,000 88,000 100,000 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set AT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PS1; I.T.e Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise Specific Gravity	.2187 .2968 .3906 .4375 Stroke .22 271 59 17.3 Stroke .2 15 300+ 88+ MISCELLA 1.14 58	.2656 .3437 .5937 .7656 .7812 25 In.; 260 48 12.5 25 In.; 36 300 88+ NEOUS TES 1.14 60	.2656 .4062 .4843 .8750 1.000 Temp.2120 253 41 7.8 Temp. 36 300+ 83+ TS 1.14 62	.2968 .4218 .5000 .5468 1.000 PF; T1 260 48 7.8 erature 2 25 300+ 88+ 1.14 53	.3281 .4218 .5156 .6250 me 30 M 267 55 7.8 267 55 7.8 267 55 7.8 12 °F 14 300+ 88+ 1.14 54	

TABLE IX (CONTINUED)

	T-1	T-2	T-3	T-4	T-5	T-6	
Green Tack LBS/ELONG.	9.3/2.2	-5.9/1.6	4.4/1.6	4.7/1.3	4.1/1.1.	4.2/0.8	
Skid Resistance-Wet	50.7	52.3	53.7	50.3	47.3	45.7	
Plasticity ML 41/2120F	30	46	40	38	38	42	
Green Strength (INLBS)	27.8	2.5	1.9	-	-	-	

contraction of the second of the second

Π

1

₩\$ \$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$]	•	FORMULA	TIONS		
INGREDIENTS	C-1	C-2.	C-3	C-4	C-5	0-6
atural Rubber (#IRSS)	100.00			-	-	-
atsyn 200 (Polyisoprene)	-	100.00	-	-	-	-
atsyn 400 (Polyisoprene)	-	-	100.00	90.00	80.00	70.00
meripol CB-220	-		-	10.00	20.00	30.00
inc Oxide	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
itearic Acid	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
IAF Black	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00
hermoflex A	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Sunpar 150	6.00	6.00	6.00	6,00	6,00	6.00
Crystex	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Sulfasan R	2.00	2.00	2.00	2,00	2.00	2.00
\ltax	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25
	ISANTO RHE	CHARTER DA				
Temperature: 275 OF Ø	3.8	2.2	2.5	2.4	1.8	1.9
Initial Viscosity: InLbs.	18	26	28	21	22	25
Scorch Time: Minutes	12	11	12	14	14	15
Cure Rate: InLbs./Min.	. 6	5	4.5	4	3.5	3
Maximum Modulus: InLbs.	60	67	68	75	77	80
Time For Max. Modulus - Minutes	70	70	90	120	115	70
Reversion: InLbs./Min.	0	0	0	0	0	0
TENSILE DATA: Normal (×);	At	°F;	Oven Ag	ged H	ours é	°F
Optimum Cure:60 Minutes @ 275°F						
100% Modulus						
200% Modulus						
300% Modulus	2100	2100	2050	2240	1590	1940
Tensile Strength	3800	3650	3525	3640	3290	3540
Percent Elongation	450	425	425	450	460	450
Chore A Durometer	60	60	61	63	61	62
Crescent Tear - Type C	430	410	390	420	460	440
CUT GROWTH: Ambient Tem	perature	();	At	PF		
		Inches	of Cut Gr	oulth		
Cycles	1250	.0937	.0937	. 1562	.1718	. 3750
19,500	.1250	.1562	.2500	.2812	.2968	5312
39,000 59,000	.2187	.2343	.3125	.4218	.3750	.5937
	.2812	.2968	.3750	.7812	.4062	.6250
78,500	.3437	.3593	,4218	1.000	.5312	.6562
	Stroke .22		Temp. 212		me 30 M	
Final Temperature OF	244	248	244	248	246	. 250
Temperature Rise OF	32	36	32	36	34	38
Percent Compression Set	6.3	6.3	6.3	4.7	4:7	4.7
	Stroke .2	25 In.;	Temp	erature	212 °F	
Time - Minutes	126	259	263	101	123	
Blow-Out Temperature	300+	300+	269	300	268	300+
Temperature Rise	88+	88+	57	88	56	88+
	MISCELLA	NEOUS TES	51.3 *			
Specific Gravity	1.10	1. 10	1_10	1.12	1.11	1.12
Scorch: Minutes @ 250 F	49	48	52	62	59	58
Index of Abrasion			an of P. films of Secondary			
Rebound: At F	and and a set of the set of the set			and a second		
Flasticity: At OF						

[]

- and the second

ah 1

Support Commence

TABLE X CONTINUED

	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-4	C-5	C6
Green Tack LBS/ELONG.	7.8/1.9	4.9/1.7	4.3/1.8	4.0/1.5	4.3/1.5	C-6 3.7/1.5
Plasticity ML 41/2120F	-		36			38
Green Strength (INLBS)	20.6	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.8

and the second

A - Standard Stand

a series d

and provide the
 Any contract of the

1 - 15 - 4

A management of

	and the second se	LORMULA	TIONS		3
			BW-4	BW-5	
100.00	100.00			-	
.25	-	-		0.25	
-	-	100.00	-	-	
	-	-	100.00		
5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	
1.00			1.00		
			a second s	and the second sec	
					1
			in a second state where a restantion is the effective second second second second second second second second s	transfer to suggest states that the suggest of	
0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	
SANTO RHE	CMETER D.				
5.0	6.0	6.0	3.1	6.0	-
1 19	+ 17	30	23	21	1
8	8		10	10	1
. 8	8	8	6.5	6.5	
59	62	66	60	56	
18 _	22	25	60	25	
.5	.3	.1	0	.4	
At	°F;	Oven Ag	ed Ho	ours @	°F
20	20	20	30	30	
-	-		-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	
	1705	1490	1250	1350	1
3800	3740	3250	3605	. 3610	1
500	500	500	570	550	
63	63	63	64	63	
470	-430	420	440	430	
perature ();	At 0	F		
	Inches c	f Cut Gro	wth		1
*** **********************************		1	1		
			1		
_1					
يقاصيدية الكرية بالترب كالمتجود الج		the second s	the state of the s	And the second sec	n
and a state of the state of the state	sector of the local division in the local di		and some second second	and the state of the second state of the secon	
	and the second sec				-
			And a state of the second		
and a granter and a second subscripts of the		and the state of the second seco	the second s	and the state of t	
			1115	1141	_
	and a summer of the summer of the summer	ar sylver sha de arange			
1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	
27	28	32	38	36	
222	352	344			
			••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		
	.25 - - 5.00 1.00 40.00 1.00 40.00 1.00 4.00 2.00 2.60 0.60 2.60 0.60 5.0 19 8 8 8 59 18 .5 7 19 8 8 8 59 18 .5 7 19 8 8 8 59 18 .5 7 19 8 8 8 59 18 .5 7 7 1825 3800 500 63 470 500 63 470 500 63 470 500 63 470 500 63 470 500 63 470 500 63 470 500 63 470 500 63 470 500 63 63 470 500 63 63 470 500 63 63 470 500 63 63 470 500 63 63 470 500 63 63 7 7 8 8 8 59 18 .5 7 8 8 8 59 18 .5 7 8 8 8 59 18 .5 7 8 8 8 59 18 .5 7 8 8 8 59 18 .5 7 8 8 8 59 18 .5 7 8 8 8 50 19 8 8 8 50 19 8 8 8 50 19 8 8 8 59 18 .5 7 8 8 8 59 18 .5 7 8 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 7 8 7 8 8 8 8 50 19 8 8 8 8 7 9 18 5 7 7 8 8 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 8 8	100.00 .25 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 5.0 6.0 19 17 8 8 8 8 59 62 18 22 .5 .3 At °F; 20 20 - - - - 1825 1705 3800 3740 500 500 63 63 470 .430 0 260 260 </td <td>$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td> <td>$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td> <td>$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td>	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

.

TABLE XI BEAD WRAP FORMULATIONS

11

distribution of the system of t

}

Ü

I

II

G

·[]

TABLE XII BEAD FILLER FOR CLATIONS

INGREDIENTS	E	E O	I CRIMULAT	TONS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	F-1	F-2	F3			
Natural Rubber #IRSS	100.00					
Natsyn 200 (Polyisoprenc)		100.00	-	-		
Natsyn 400 (Polyisoprene)	-		100.00		·	
Zinc Oxide	7.50	7.50	7.50			
Stearic Acid	1.00	1.00	1.00			
MPC Stack	27.50	27.50	27.50			
SRF Black	60.00	60.00	60.00			
Picco 100	2.50	2.50	2.50			
Rosin Oil	4.00	4.00	4.00			
Sunpar 150	4.00	4.00	4.00			
Crystex	3.00	3.00	3.00			
Santocure NS	1.25	1.25	1.25			
MON	SANTO RHE	OMETER DA	TA			
Temperature: ^O F Ø	6.2	6.0	7.0			
Initial Viscosity: I'nLbs.	20	23	20		1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Scorch Time: Minutes	12	13	11			
Cure Rate: InLbs./Min.	.8.5	8.5	7.5			
Maximum Modulus: InLbs.	84	86	82		-	
Time For Max. Modulus - Minutes	30	39	33		-	
Reversion: InLbs./Min.	.35	.34	.35			
TENSILE DATA: Normal (x);		°F;	Oven Age	d Hr	ours e	°F
Optimum Cure: 30Minutes @ 275°F	1	1			1	
100% Modulus		-				
	-					
2005 Modulus	-	-	-			
200% Modulus	- 2605	2430				
300% Modulus	- 2605	2430	2180			
300% Modulus Tensile Strength	2895	3150	2180 2920			······
300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation	2895 340	3150 430	2180 2920 440			
300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer	2895 340 71	3150 430 66	2180 2920 440 69			
300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C	2895 340 71 450	3150 430 66 .460	2180 2920 440 69 470			
300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Temp	2895 340 71 450	3150 430 66 .460 ();	2180 2920 440 69 470 A1			
300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C	2895 340 71 450	3150 430 66 .460	2180 2920 440 69 470 A1 ⁰ 1			
300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Temp	2895 340 71 450	3150 430 66 .460 ();	2180 2920 440 69 470 A1			
300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Temp	2895 340 71 450	3150 430 66 .460 ();	2180 2920 440 69 470 A1			
300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Temp	2895 340 71 450	3150 430 66 .460 ();	2180 2920 440 69 470 A1			
300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Temp	2895 340 71 450	3150 430 66 .460 ();	2180 2920 440 69 470 A1			
300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Temp	2895 340 71 450	3150 430 66 .460 ();	2180 2920 440 69 470 A1			
300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Temp Cycles	2895 340 71 450	3150 430 66 .460 (); Inches c	2180 2920 440 69 470 A1	(th	~~ 30	
300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUIT GROWTH: Amblent Temp Cycles HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1; S Final Temperature OF	2895 340 71 450 Derature	3150 430 66 .460 (); Inches c	2180 2920 440 69 470 A1 ^{OF} Cut Grov	(th		
300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Temp Cycles HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1; S Final Temperature OF	2895 340 71 450 Derature	3150 430 66 .460 (); Inches c	2180 2920 440 69 470 At Op 01 Cut Grow	(th		
300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Temp Cycles HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1; S Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF	2895 340 71 450 Derature Corature	3150 430 66 .460 (); Inches c 	2180 2920 440 69 470 At Op Cut Grow Cut Grow	(th		
300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Temp Cycles HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1; S Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set	2895 340 71 450 Derature	3150 430 66 .460 (); Inches c 25!n.; 327 115 31.2	2180 2920 440 69 470 At Op Cut Grow Cut Grow Di Cut Grow Sea 300 88 28.2	(th 		
300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUIT GROWTH: Amblent Temp Cycles HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PS1;	2895 340 71 450 berature 5troke _2 329 117 28.1 5troke _	3150 430 66 .460 (); Inches c 	2180 2920 440 69 470 A1 OF Cut Grov Cut	(th		Min.
300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Temp Cycles HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1; S Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PS1; S Time	2895 340 71 450 Derature 5troke _22 329 117 28.1 5troke _6	3150 430 66 .460 (); Inches c 251n.; 327 115 31.2 25n.; 7	2180 2920 440 69 470 At Op Cut Grow Cut Grow 5 Cut Grow	(th 		
300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Temp Cycles HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PS1; S	2895 340 71 450 berature 5troke .22 329 117 28.1 5troke . 6 295	3150 430 66 .460 (); Inches c 251n.; 327 115 31.2 25n.; 7 349	2180 2920 440 69 470 At Op Cut Grow Cut	(th 		Min.
300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Temp Cycles HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1; S Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PS1; S Time	2895 340 71 450 berature 5troke .22 329 117 28.1 5troke . 6 295 83	3150 430 66 .460 (); Inches c 251n.; 327 115 31.2 25n.; 7 349 137	2180 2920 440 69 470 At Op Cut Grow Cut	(th 		
300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Temp Cycles HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1; S Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PS1; S Time Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise	2895 340 71 450 berature 5troke .22 329 117 28.1 5troke . 6 295 83	3150 430 66 .460 (); Inches c 251n.; 327 115 31.2 25n.; 7 349	2180 2920 440 69 470 A1 OF Cut Grow Cut Grow Cut Grow B8 28.2 Temper 10 297 85	(th 		Min.
300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Ambient Temp Cycles HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PSI; S Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PSI; S Time Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise Decific Gravity	2895 340 71 450 berature 5troke .22 329 117 28.1 5troke . 6 295 83	3150 430 66 .460 (); Inches c 251n.; 327 115 31.2 25n.; 7 349 137	2180 2920 440 69 470 At Op Cut Grow Cut	(th 		Min.
300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Temp Cycles HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1; S Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PS1; S Time Elow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise Decific Gravity Scorch: Minutes @ F	2895 340 71 450 Derature Stroke _22 329 117 28.1 Stroke _ 6 295 83 MISCELLAN	3150 430 66 .460 (); Inches c 25 In.; 327 115 31.2 25 n.; 7 349 137 NEOUS TEST	2180 2920 440 69 470 A1 OF Cut Grow Cut Grow Cut Grow B8 28.2 Temper 10 297 85	(th 		Min.
300% Modulus Tenslie Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Ambient Temp Cycles HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PSI; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PSI; Time Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise Secific Gravity Scorch: Minutes @ F Index of Abrasion	2895 340 71 450 Derature 5troke 295 117 28.1 5troke 6 295 83 MISOELLAN 1.23	3150 430 66 .460 (); Inches c 25In.; 327 115 31.2 25In.; 7 349 137 VEOUS TEST 1.23	2180 2920 440 69 470 At Op Cut Grow Cut Grow Cut Grow Second Second Second Second Second Second Second Second Second Second Second Second Second Seco	(th 		Min.
300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Temp Cycles HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1; S Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PS1; S Time Elow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise Decific Gravity Scorch: Minutes @ F	2895 340 71 450 Derature 5troke 295 117 28.1 5troke 6 295 83 MISOELLAN 1.23	3150 430 66 .460 (); Inches c 25In.; 327 115 31.2 25In.; 7 349 137 VEOUS TEST 1.23	2180 2920 440 69 470 At Op Cut Grow Cut Grow Cut Grow Second Second Second Second Second Second Second Second Second Second Second Second Second Seco	(th 		Min.
300% Modulus Tenslie Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Ambient Temp Cycles HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PSI; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PSI; Time Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise Secific Gravity Scorch: Minutes @ F Index of Abrasion	2895 340 71 450 Derature 5troke 295 117 28.1 5troke 6 295 83 MISOELLAN 1.23	3150 430 66 .460 (); Inches c 25In.; 327 115 31.2 25In.; 7 349 137 VEOUS TEST 1.23	2180 2920 440 69 470 At Op Cut Grow Cut Grow Cut Grow Second Second Second Second Second Second Second Second Second Second Second Second Second Seco	(th 		Min.

.

an an an an an an ann an ann an ann an a			FORMULAT		
INGREDIENTS	L-1	L-2	L-3	L-4	1-5
Natural Rubber #IRSS	70.00	70.00	-	-	-
Natsyn 200 (Polyisoprene)	-		70.00	-	-
Natsyn 400 (Polyisoprene)	-	-		70.00	70.00
RPA. #6	0.20			-	0.20
Butyl Rubber	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
Butyl Tube Reclaim	33.30	33.30	33.30	33.30	33.30
Zinc Oxide	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
Stearic Acid	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
HAF Black	37.50	37.50	37.50	37.50	37.50
Thormoflex A	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25
Dioctyl Pthalate	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Crystex	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25
Santocure NS	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
MON	ISANTO RHEO	METER DU	IA		
lemperature: 275 ⁰ F Ø	5.4	6.0	6.8	6.2	9
Initial Viscosity: InLbs.	17	22	25	25	21
Scorch Time: Minutes	9		9	12	12
Cure Rate: InLbs./Min.	7		6	5.5	6.5
Maximur Modulus: InLbs.	66	67.5	63	65	63
Time For Max. Modulus - Minutes	50	40	30	40	38
Reversion: InLbs./Min.	.06	.1	.08	1.1	.2
	atuma ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana a			J	
TENSILE DATA: Normal ();	At	°F;	Oven Ag	eo Ho	ours e ^o f
Optimum Cure: 30 Minutes @ 275°F		and a second			
100% Modulus	-		-	- '	-
200% Modulus	-	-		-	-
300% Modulus	1650	1600	1650	1380	1300
Tensile Strength	2300	2300	2700	2.300	2250
Percent Elongation	400	400	500	525	475
Shore A Durometer	63	62	61	60	61
Crescent Tear - Type C	300	300	275	275	300
CUT GROWTH: Ambient Temp);	At 0	a la de la d	
and a second	· /·	Inches o			7
Cycles		THENES O		1	
				+ .	
			-	-	*
-				-{	
			+		
		I			
الإدارات الارتكار والوالي في الرائية والارتجارية والمرتجانية والمرتجان والمرتجون والمرتجانية والمرتجة والم	Stroke ,225		Temp.2120		and the second se
Final Temperature OF	338	335	370	350	400
Temperature Rise F	126	123(23	and the second s	138	188(281)
	37.5	25	40.6	40.6	40.6
Percent Compression Set	and the second se		Tempe	rature 2	212 ⁰ F
Percent Compression Set	Stroke .2"	pin.:			and proved in the local data and the local data and the
Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PSI; S	Stroke .2	a subaran and a subaran		9	
Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PSI; S Time	9	11	8	9 357	8 350
Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PSI; S Time Blow-Out Temperature	9 347	11 353		357	8 350 138
Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PSI; S Time	9 347 135	11 353 141	8 356 144	and a surger state of the second	350
Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PSI; S Time Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise	9 347	11 353 141	8 356 144	357	350
Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PSI; S Time Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise	9 347 135	11 353 141	8 356 144	357 145 1.12	350
Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PSI; S Time Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise	9 347 135 MISCELLANI 1, 12 31	11 353 141 OUS TEST 	8 356 144 3	357 145 1.12 47	350 138 1.12 48
Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PSI; S Time Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise -pecific Gravity Corch: Minutes @ °F XXXXXXXXXXXAbraxSion_Plasticity ML41/2	9 347 135 MISCELLANE 1, 12 31 12 ⁵ F 28	11 353 141 OUS TEST 1.12 33 34	8 356 144 5 1.12	357 145 1.12	350 138 1.12 48 32
Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PSI; S Time Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise pecific Gravity Corch: Minutes @ F	9 347 135 MISCELLANE 1, 12 31 12 ⁵ F 28	11 353 141 OUS TEST 1.12 33 34	8 356 144 3	357 145 1.12 47	350 138 1.12 48

.

And a second

-36-

TABLE XIV

BEAD INSULATION FORMULATIONS

			FORMULATION BN-3	15
INCREDIENTS	BN-1	BN-7	Concerning and standards where the second state	
Ameripol 1002 (Hot SBR)	100.00	-	50.00	
S-1502 (Cold SBR)		100.00	50.00	
Zinc Oxide	7.50	7.50	7.50	
Stearic Acid	5.00	5.00	25.00	
FEF Black	25.00	25.00	100.00	
SRF Black		3.00	3.00	
Picco 100	3.00	5.00	5.00	
Pine Tar	5.00		3.00	
Sunpar 150	3.00 3.50	3.00 3.50	3.50	
Crystex	1.50	1.50	1.50	
Altax Monex	.10	.10	.10	
the second se			L	
	ATTO PHEC	11.8	11.5	
Temperature: 275 ⁰ F Ø Initial Viscosity: InLbs.	5.5 42	53	57	
Scorch Time: Minutes	8	6	6	
Cure Rate: InLbs./Min.	2	2.5	2	
Maximum Modulus: InLbs.	110	114.8	140	
Time For Max. Modulus - Minutes	120	75	120	
Reversion: InLbs./Min.	0	.25	0	
		of :	Oven Aged	Hours 6 C
TENSILE DATA: Normal ();	At	1	T T	
Optimum Cure: 60 Minutes @ 275 °F	1005	1150	1400	
100% Modulus	1025		2175	
200% Modulus	1900	2150	- 2175	
300% Modulus		-		
Tensile Strength	2075	2500	2180	
Percent Elongation	250	275	200	
Shore A Durometer	78	79	80	
Crescent Tear - Type C	380	and reasoning reasoning a	- lour and a state of the state	
CUT GROWTH: Ambient Temp	ri'ure ();		
Cyclas		Inches	: Cut Growth	<u>) </u>
4				
•	-			
	J	J		
	troke 2	and the second sec	Temp.100 °F;	Time 30 Min
Final Temperature OF	240	225	240	
Temperature Rise OF	140	125	140	
Percent Compression Set	6.2	6.2	6.2	
HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PS1; S	troke .2	251n.;	Tempera	ture100 °F
	.7	3	4	
Time	272	230	265	
Time Blow-Out Temperature	616		165	
Blow-Out Temperature	172	130		and the second s
Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise	172			
Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise	172 MISCELLAN	IEOUS TEST		
Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise Specific Gravity	172 MISCELLAN 1_31	IEOUS TEST	1.30	
Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise Specific Gravity Scorch: Minutes @250 °F	172 MISCELLAN 1.31 36	IEOUS TEST 1.31 32	1.*3039	
Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise Specific Gravity	172 MISCELLAN 1_31	IEOUS TEST	1.30	

-37

.

.

TABLE XIV (CONTINUED)

Bead Wire Adhesion (Ibs/wire) (Cure 501/280°F)

@ Ambient

[]

}.

and the second second

	<u>BN-1</u>	<u>BN-2</u>	BN-3
	78	48	50
	64	86	54
	48	38	50
	72	56	50
	50	46	50
	50	40	60
	52	48	40
÷	64	44	48
	82	40	50
	62	-	-
Avg (lbs/wire)	62.2	49.6	. 50.2

INGREDIENTS	BN-1	BN-2	LORMULATIO BN-3	NS	an ar an ai ranaan a ah bererinin a a rah
Ameripol 1002 (Hot SER)	100.00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	50.00		
S-1502 (Cold SBR)	-	100.00	50.00		
Zinc Oxide	7.50	7.50	7.50		
Stearic Acid	5.00	5.00	5.00		
FEF Black	25.00	25.00	25.00		
SRF Black	100.00	100.00	100.00		
Picco 100	3.00	3.00	3.00		
Pine Tar	5.00	5.00	5.00		
Sunpar 150	3.00	3.00	3.00		
Crystex	3.50	3.50	3.50		
Altax	1.50	1.50	1.50		
Monex	.10	.10	.10		
M	NSANTO RHEO	OMETER DAT	Γ Λ		ar analysis and a state to be a
Temperature: ^O F					anna an an annan a fhair a' Church ann an Anna a' Church ann ann an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Ann
Initial Viscosity: InLbs. Scorch Time: Minutes					
Cure Rate: InLbs./Min. Maximum Modulus: InLbs.	a. da a ta da t a da ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana				
Time For Max. Modulus - Minutes					
Reversion: InLbs./Min.					
TENSILE DATA: Normal ();	, At 2	212°F;	Oven Aged	Hours	€ °F
Optimum Cure:60 Minutes @ 275°F					
100% Modulus	1205	1360	1325		
200% Modulus	-		-		
300% Modulus	-		-		
Tensile Strength	1210	1400	1390		
Percent Elongation	100	100	100		
Shore A Durometer	73	74	75		
Crescent Tear - Type C	180	.210	170		
CUT GROWTH: Ambient Ter	nperature ();	At ^o F		
Cycles		Inches o	f Cut Growth		
HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1;	Stroke .22		Temp.2120F;	Time	30 Min.
Final Temperature OF	335	317	335		
Temperature Rise ^O F	123	105	113		
Percent Compression Set	12.5	12.5	20.3		
HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load250 PS1;	Stroke .2	51n.;	Temperat	ure 212 °	7
Time	4	4	4		
Blow-Out Temperature	323	341	339		
Temperature Rise	111	129	117		
	MISCELLAN	FORC TECT			Weller Made Talant Theory B late a factorie Partitie
Specific Crowtin		the particular designation of the	1 1 10		
Specific Gravity	1.33	1.33	1.30		
Scorch: Minutes @ 250 ⁰ F	36	32	39		
Indone of Abrastian					
Index of Abrasion					
Scorch: Minutes @ 250°F Index of Abrasion Rebound: At F Listicity: At OF					

.

TABLE XV BEAD INSULATION FORMULATIONS

•1

•

TABLE XV (CONTINUED)

Bead Wire Adhesion (1bs/wire) Cure 501/280°F. @ 2129F

	<u>BN 1</u>	BN-2	BN-3
	34	26	40
	50	28	32
	54	26	43
•	79	22.	25
	49	24	34
•	78	24	35
	31	29	54
•	82	27	39
•	37	25	38
	49	18	34
Avg. (1bs/wire)	54.3	24.9	37.4

Plasticity Evaluation - Processing Mooneys

(ML 1'-4'/212°F)

Raw Polymer	Hot SBR	Cold SBR	50/50 Hot/Cold SBR
	41-46	68-60	(not a blend)
Masterbatch	78-59	99-84	92-79
Final	80-72	107-92	99-86

-40-

TASK 2: PHYSICAL PROPERTIES TESTS - ROOM TEMPERATURE

Compounds developed from an objective review of Task I have been thoroughly tested to establish their vulcanized and unvulcanized properties at room temperature. Natural rubber compounds (excepting the bead insulation) were used as controls. All formulations and physical data appear in Tables XVI through XXV.

A. Unvulcanized Compounds - Processibility Testing

Plasticities for the two elastomer types were comparable suggesting that synthetic polyisoprene will process as well as natural rubber in factory operations. Rheological properties confirmed that polyisoprene will develop sound compounds with high modulus and good reversion characteristics. Polyisoprene was slower curing initially, as shown by the slower cure rates, longer scorch life, and increased times to attain maximum dynamic modulus. Relative to the development of sound physical properties, polyisoprene does cure in time intervals comparable to natural rubber. Tack appeared to be very good by comparison to natural rubber, as was the ability of polyisoprene to hold and maintain good dispersion of compound ingredients. Green strength was considered to be satisfactory but lower by comparison to the strength and reinforcing qualities exhibited by natural rubber.

B. Vulcanized Materials - Static Tests

Polyisoprene as a substitute for natural rubber has lower modulus and tensile strength, equivalent to slightly higher elasticity and elongation, and equal to somewhat lower hardness and tear strength. It compared favorably to natural rubber in cord adhesion, and appeared slightly better for adhering to cut-resistant additives (brass coated wire).

C. Vulcanized Materials - Dynamic Tests

Polyisoprene was considerably better than natural rubber with respect to heat build-up and blowout protection, which may achieve better tire operational safety combined with lower running temperature. Also, the data showed equal to slightly improved rebound and wear characteristics for polyisoprene. Both are plus factors which contribute to improved tire performance. Other dynamic performance indicators worthy of note are dynamic modulus and phase angle as determined by the Oscillating Disk Rheometer. Polyisoprene compounds appeared to compare favorably to natural rubber on both of these factors.

D. Specific Gravity of Vulcanized Materials

Since the specific gravity of polyisoprene and natural rubber are the same, compounds involving direct replacement of one elastomer with the other have similar specific gravities. The physical data verified this, all observed values being within the usual accepted testing tolerances.

-41-

TABLE XVI TREAD FORMULATIONS

		•	FORMULA	TONS	-1	
INGREDIENTS	<u></u>	<u>TH-10</u>				
latural Rubber (#IRSS)	100.00	-				
latsyn 400 (Polyisoprene)	47.00	100.00				
IAF Black		5.00				
?inc Oxide	1.50	1.50				
Stearle Acid	4.00	4.00				
ine Tar	1.00	1.00				
Ihermoflex - A	1.50	1.50				
Santoflex - AW	.50	.50				
Crystex Sulfasan R	2.00	2.00			-	
Santocure_NS	1.15	1.15				
n ann an 1997 agus ann an 1997 ann an 1997 ann an 1997 ann an 1997 ann ann ann ann ann an 1997 agus an 1997 ann						
		CALETED DA	τ. ν			
	NSANTO RHE	1.8	1	1		-
Temperature: 275 ⁰ F Ø Initial Viscosity: InLbs.	2.9	28				
Scorch Time: Minutes	11	12				
Cure Rate: Inlbs./Min.	6.5	5	+			
Maximum Modulus: InLbs.	72.2	76.5				
Time For Max. Modulus - Minutes	60	80				
Reversion: InLbs./Min.	.01	0				
***************************************	and and a summer of	°F;	Oven Ag	od	Hours @	0 _F
TENSILE DATA: Normal (x);	AT	- r ;	Uven Ag	T		
Optimum Cure:60 Minutes @ 275 ⁰ F						
100% Modulus	450	410				
200% Modulus	1250	1180				
300% Modulus	2420	2100				
Tensile Strength	4150	3775				
Percent Elongation	475	64				
Shore A Durometer		470-490				
Crescent Tear - Type C	Statement of the statem	and the second s		°F		
CT GROWTH: Amblent Ten	nperature (
ýcles		Inches a	of Cut Gro	with		
19,500	.1406	.2031				
39,000	.2187	.3437				
58,500	.3281	.5000				
75,500	.3750	1.000				
96,000	1.000					
HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PSI	Stroke .22	251n.;	Temp.100	PF; 1	lime 30	Min.
Final Temperature OF	163	157	•			
Temperature Rise OF	63	57		_		
Percent Compression Set	4.7	3.1		_	s. l.	
HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PSI;	Stroke .	251n.:	Temp	erature	100 °F	
Time	100+	100+	1	T		
		and an an an an an an an an	(No B.O.)			
RIAW_DUT LAMAARSTIPA						
Blow-Out Temperature	148	177			and the second sec	
Temperature Rise	148		T. S.			
Temperature Rise	148 MISCELLA	NE US TES	12.	~~		
Temperature Rise Specific Gravity	148 MISCELLA 1.13	NE US TES	1).			
Temperature Rise Specific Gravity Scorch: Minutes @ 250 ^O F	148 MISCELLA 1.13 36	NE US TES 1.12 38	12			
Temperature Rise Specific Gravity Scorch: Minutes @ 250°F Index of Abrasion	148 MISCELLA 1.13 36 137	NE US TES 1.12 38 130				
Temperature Rise Specific Gravity Scorch: Minutes @ 250 ^O F	148 MISCELLA 1.13 36	NE US TES 1.12 38				

日 調算手

TABLE XVII H-BLOCK CORD ADHESION - AMBIENT CONDITIONS H-Block Gord Adhesion - Cure 50'/275°F []

[]

[]

Π

[]

1

Ambient Conditions	<u>TH-9</u>	<u>TH-10</u>
Adhesion to 1260/2 Nylon (ibs/cord)	18.6, 17.2 13.2, 13.8	10.4, 13.4 16.5, 16.1 15.8
Adhesion Avg. (Ibs/cord)	15.6	14.4
Adhesion to 840/2 Nylon (lbs/cord)	13.7, 11.6 10.0, 9.4 10.6	11.6, 11.5 16.0, 12.0 14.8
Adhesion Avg. (Ibs/cord)	11.1	13.2
Adhesion to brass coated wire (cut	resistant) Cure 1.5	x 0.C.T.
Adhesion (lbs/wire)	4.0, 3.5 4.0, 6.0 3.5	2.5, 5.5 3.5, 7.5 7.5,
Adhesion Avg. (lbs/wire)	4.3	5.3
ML 41/2120F	• 42	39
Green Tack Ibs/elong.	9.2/2.3	4.6/1.7
Green Strength (inIbs)	27.5	2.1

TARLE WITH BALLISTIC TEST DATA - AND IENT CONDITIONS

1

1

1

1

[]

[]

[]

[]

TARGET	TARGET	EISI	NG ICO	1 - 5	FIRING LESIS - PENETRALION	NO	AVERAGE	APCODED	
NUMBER	MATERIAL	-	2	ñ	4	5	PENETRATION	PER .001 INCH	NG IS
-	* 6 HL	.280	.280	.260	.300	.280	.280	4735 ERGS	SGS
2	CI HI	.340	.360	.360	.320	.340	.344	3855 ER	ERGS
ñ	TH 3	.380	.360	.360	.380	.380	.372	3565 EF	ERGS
A	TH 4	.380	.300	.380	.340	.360	.352	3767 EF	EPGS
u	TH 7	.400	.385	.380	.360	.420	.389	34:0 EF	ERGS

* NATURAL RUBBER (CONTROL)

TARGET MATERIAL

6 . . .

TH 3

RESISTANCE TO BALLISTIC PENETRATION

PER CENT DECREASE

ļ

12.3

12.5

13.9

TH 7

-1.4-

INGREDIENTS			FERMULAT	TONS		
	<u>C-8</u>	C- 9				
Natural Rubber (#IRSS)	100.00	•••	······································			
Natsyn 400 (Polyisoprene)		100.00				
Zinc Oxide	5.00	5.00				
Stearlc Acid	1.00	1.00				
HAF Black	40.00	40.00				
Thermoflex - A	1.00	1.00				
Sunpar 150	6.00	6.00				
Crystex	.50	.50				
Sulfasan R	2.00	2.00				• • • • •
Altax	1.25	1.25				1997-1996 - C. State of State
					te B destaur en annañ an annañ an	
M	NSANTO RHE	OMETER DAT	ΓA			
Temperature: 275 ⁰ F Ø	1.4	1.0				
Initial Viscosity: InLbs.	25	25	•			
Scorch Time: Minutes	13	15				
Cure Rate: InLbs./Min.	5	3			and a second sec	ann an Anna an
Maximum Modulus: InLbs.	70	75.4				nann na san san san san san san san
Time For Max. Modulus - Minutes	55	120		and a state of the second		analise (angeneration of the second
Reversion: InLbs./Min.	0.	0				
TENSILE DATA: Normal (x);	At	or;	Oven Age	d Hc	urs e	0 _F
Optimum Cure:60 Minutes @ 275°F		······		0.0.000.0000.0000000000000000000000000	1	el a la presidua d'autoritation.
100% Modulus	400	410				
200% Modulus	1175	1080				
300% Modulus	2225	2180				
Tensile Strength	3995	3630				
Percent Elongation	460	430				
Shore A Durometer	61	61		*- ***********************************		
Crescent Tear - Type C	420-440	370-400				
CUT GROWTH: Amblent Terr	Approxy of the state of the sta	and the second second second second	At OF		-L-	
		×);				
Cycles 19,700	1870	Inches of	Cut Grow	th		winderer anna de service anna de
	.1562	.2812				
39,500	.1875	.4687				
59,000	.2812	.6250				•
78,700	.4062	1.000	1			
111,500	1.000					
	Stroke .22	5 in.; 1	omp .100 °F	; Tim	9 30 M	lin.
Final Temperature OF	145	140		an sandan sangan sangan		
Temperature Rise OF	45	40				
Percent Compression Set	3.1	1.6				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		51n.;	Tomar	ature 10	0 0 -	10000001 Englise on a - men man
Time	1100+	100+	Temper		ř <u> </u>	
Blow-Out Temperature	162 (No		(No D O			
Temperature Rise	62 (NO	B.O.) 152 52	110 B.U.			
Enclific Constitution	MISCELLAN	a Australia dis. and and a set				manute graduate a d a 1960-1
Specific Gravity	1.09	1.10				
Scorch: Minutes @ 250°F	52	49				
		1-				
Index of Abrasion						
Index of Abrasion Rebound: At _{R.T} .F Elasticity: AtR.PF	- 57 85	59		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

-45-

TABLE XX H-BLOCK CORD ADHESION - AMBIENT CONDITIONS H-Block Cord Adhesion - Cure 501/275°F

1

1.1

Announcement

1

T

Ambient Conditions	<u>C-8</u>	<u>C-9</u>
Adhesion to 1260/2 Nylon (Ibs/cord)	18.4, 15.0 15.4, 13.8 18.4	10.5, 13.1 21.0, 11.6
Adhesion Avg. (Ibs/cord)	16.2	14.3
Adhesion to 840/2 Nylon (Ibs/cord)	11.6, 16.0 12.2, 16.5	15.4, 14.5 15.3
Adheston Avg. (16s/cord)	14.1	15.1
ML 41/2120F	36	36
Green Tack (Ibs/Elong.)	8.2/2.1	4.5/1.9
Green Strength (in-1bs.)	21.5	2.2

TABLE XXI BEAD WRAP FORMULATIONS

INGREDIENKE BERING BURING BURING BURING BURING IN DET DUR I DE BURINGE I DE BERING UN BURING BURING BURING BURING			TORVULATI	015	
	BW-6				
Natural Rubber #1855	100.00_		b a + = b + x • x •	1. 10 million 10 milli	
BPA #6	.25_	.25		nageri e here nije gelandige hereben angen – sa	an ana ana ing she an
Natsyn 400 (Polyisoprene) Zinc Oxide	5.00	5.00			
Stearic Acid	1.00	1.00		an an ta the second	ang
HAF Black	40.00	40.00			an all arriver ar a rise and are the solution of the solution
Thermoflex A	1.00	1.00			analasaya (a. a.) - wayanga a
Pine Tar	4.00	- 4.00			
Rosin 011	2.00	2.00			
Crystex	2.50	2.50	·····		
Ethylac	.60	.60			
			1		
					A subsection of a statement of the last stress
	L'ATTO PHE	an a star and a star of the star star and a star of the star of the star of the star and star and star and star	na na serie de la companya de		
<u>Temperature:275 ^OF Ø</u> Initial Viscosity: InLbs.	3 .9 28	1.0			
Scorch Time: Minutes	6	9			
Cure Rate: InLbs./Min.	7.5	5			na and a set a set and a set and a set and a set a
Maximum Modulus: InLbs.	71.8	60.5	and the statement of the		
Time For Max, Modulus - Minutes	30	26			
Reversion: InLbs./Min.	.09	. 19			
TENSILE DATA: Normal (X);		من منظم العربية العربية المنظلة العربية ا	Oven Aged	Hour	s e °F
Optimum Cure: 60 Minutes @ 275 ⁰ F	n na si danaka jarrahilingi ji tifa (f 1916)			Wild to an investigation of the second	að aðlu gaging þreiðsi leið í skillu seir ga röf fra sin
100% Modulus	500	340			
200% Modulus	1240	890			
300% Modulus	2190	1720			
Tensile Strength	3720	3500			
Percent Elongation	475	520			
Shore A Durometer	66	64			
Crescent Tear - Type C	410	410			
CUT GROWTH: Ambient Tem;	priature (×);	V4 OL		an a
Cycles		Inches f	Cut Growt	h	
19,500	.3125	.1093			
39,000	.5000	.1562			
58,500	.5625	.2031			
76,500	.6406	.2500			
105,000	.7343	.3125			
an a	Stroke . 27	a heat of the second	000 . 100°F	Time	30 Min.
Final Temperature Of	153	148			
Temperature Rise OF	53	48			
Percent Compression Set	4.9	3.1)		
and the second se		251n.;	Tempera	ture 100	• F
Time	100+	100+			
Blow-Out Temperature	adverte de la companya de	B.O.) 1680	No B.O.)		
Temperature Rise	72	68 •••••••••	In the desired of the second o		
	Barrent and a state of the second state of	LOUS TEST		ara nangin <mark>na matangan ka</mark>	
Specific Gravity	1.11	1.11			
orch: Minutes @250 °F	21	29	0 +	aller well " support of spherical and a	
day of Abracian	146	1.57		-	
Adex of Abrasion Rebound: At F	-	-	1		
Rebound: At F Listicity: At OF	-		an - Kan a' a, an t' Kaa e room i sa		nguagaag mga madaat ini kilanti atal mit daa daa kut mini dahiri

.

TABLE XXII H-BLOCK CORD ADHESION - AMBIENT CONDITIONS

H-Block Cord Adhesion - Cure 501/275°F

Amblent Conditions

All the second s

J

	BW-6	<u>BW-7</u>
Adhesion to 1260/2 Nylon (lbs/cord)	32.6, 25.6 32.4, 30.8 23.0	23.4, 22.4 23.8, 20.2 18.6
Avg (lbs/cord)	28.9	21.8
Adheston to 840/2 Nyton (tbs/cord)	29.2, 23.4 18.0, 18.0 19.6, 27.6 22.6	24.4, 25.4 26.6, 24.4 18.9, 23.4 24.0
ML 41/212°F	36	32

-48-

12000 www.12000.001 www.1000.001 www.100.001 www.100.001 / 191.001 www.100.001 www.100.001 www.100.001 / 100.00	al chan 10 0 10 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		FORMULAT	IONS	
INGREDIENTS	F-4	F-5		•	
Natural Rubber #IRSS .	100.00				
Natsyn_400 (Polyisoprene)	And the street rate are an an	100.00	an bere merne par finde state at		
Zinc Oxide	5.00	5.00			
Stearic Acid	1.00	T.00			
MPC Black	25.00	25.00			
SRF Black	60.00	60.00			
Picco 100	2.00	2.00			
Sunper 150	4.00	4.00			
Rosin Oll .	4.00	4.00			
Crystex	3.00	3.00			
Santocure NS	1.25	1.25			
MONS	ANTO RHE	OMETER DAT	ſ.		
Temperature: 275 ^O F Ø	11.9	12.1		********	
Initial Viscosity: InLbs.	26	58(26)			
Scorch Time: Minutes	11.5	15			
Cure Rate: InLbs./Min.	8	7			
Maximum Modulus: InLbs.	91.2	86.5			
Time For Max. Modulus - Minutes	32	40			
Reversion: InLbs./Min.	. 39	.39			
	At	•F;	Oven Age	d He	ours ê ^o f
Optimum Cure:30 Minutes @ 275°F		1			
100% Modulus	895	520			
200% Modulus	2000	1425			
	2800	2300			
300% Modulus	2900	3130			
Tensile Strength Percent Elemention	325	440			
Percent Elongation	72	67			-+
Shore A Durometer					
Crescent Tear - Type C	510-600	and the second of the second o	At OF	-	and
CUT GROWTH: Ambient Tempe	anature (T); Incres	1 Out Grow		
Cycles		110.0025			
	-	B	•		
			-		
And a second s	troke 225	Said of the party of the second se	Temp. 1000	: <u>;</u> <u>TI</u>	me 30 Min.
Final Temperature OF	190	<u>180</u> 80			
Temperature Rise OF	90				
Percent Compression Set	7.8	6.2			
	and the second sec	25 In.;	Tempe	rature10	0 °F
		40			
HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PSI; S Time	27	and a state of the			
	267	262			
Time	the side and the side of some the state of the state of the state	and a state of the			names and an and a second seco
Time Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise	267 167	262			
Time Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise	267 167 MISCELLAN	262 162			
Time Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise	267 167	262 162	1		

Specific Gravity	1.21	1.20	•	
Scorch: Mirutes @ 250°F	45	57		an
ander	39	42		
ML 41/212°F Rebound: At F	••	-	-	
Elasticity: At OF				

•

۰.

1

•

TABLE XXIV INNER LINER FORMULATIONS

Balance -

INGREDIENTS			FORMULAT	TONS		
	L-6	L-7				
Natural Rubber #IRSS	70.00					
Natsyn 400 (Polyisoprene) Bulyl Rubber	10.00	70.00				
Butyl Reclaim	33.30	33.30				
HAF Black	37.50	37.50				
						1
Zinc Oxide Stearic Acid	<u> </u>	3.50				
Thermoflex A	1.25	1.25				
Dioctyl Phihalate	5.00	5.00	· · ····			
Crystex	2.25	2.25				
Santocure NS	1.00	1.00				
agunar — " i hag aguna de la 663-664 anno an 146 - 966 anno an Arta a ann an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an An		a and a support of the second s	annait fir ann a Chan an Film ain Ann an			
			an and a subscription of the second s			
MC	NSANTO RHEC	METER D/	TA			
Temperature: 275 °F Ø	6.0	6.2	l l			
Initial Viscosity: InLbs.	31	37	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
Scorch Time: Minutes	9	101				
Cure Rate: InLbs./Min.	5.5	4.5				
Maximum Modulus: InLbs.	73	78				
Time For Max. Modulus - Minutes	37	45				
Reversion: InLbs./Min.	.10	.08				
TENSILE DATA: Normal (X)	; At	or;	Oven Age	d H	lours e	OF.
imum Cure: 30 Minutes @275 OF						
i 신상 Modulus	450	325				
200% Modulus	990	750				
300% Modulus	1530	1290				
Tensile Strongth	2310	2260				
Percent Elongation	430	490				
Shore A Durometer	63	63				
Crescent Tear - Type C	300	_ 285	-			
		•	At OF			
CUT GROWTH: Ambient Ter	sporaturo (x);				
Cycles		Inches *	f Out Grov	th		
Cycles 10,000	.2188	1nches		th		
Cycles 10,000 20,000	.2188	Inches .1562 .2500		th		
Cyclos 10,000 20,000 59,000	.2188 .2813 .5000	inches .1562 .2500 .4687		(th		
Cycles 10,000 20,000 59,000 79,000	.2188 .2813 .5000 .5937	Inches .1562 .2500 .4687 .5625		th		
Cyclos 10,000 20,000 59,000	.2188 .2813 .5000	inches .1562 .2500 .4687		1h		
Cycles 10,000 20,000 59,000 79,000 100,000 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load175 PS1;	.2188 .2813 .5000 .5937 .8125 Stree .225	Inches .1562 .2500 .4687 .5625 .6562			ime 30	Min.
Cyclos 10,000 20,000 59,000 79,000 100,000 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load175 PS1; Final Temperature OF	.2188 .2813 .5000 .5937 .8125 Stree .225 201	Inches .1562 .2500 .4687 .5625 .6562 .186	Cut Grov		ime 30	Min.
Cycles 10,000 20,000 59,000 79,000 100,000 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load175 PS1; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF	.2188 .2813 .5000 .5937 .8125 Stree .229 201 101	Inches 1562 .2500 .4687 .5625 .6562 .186 .86	Cut Grov		ime 30	Min.
Cyclos 10,000 20,000 59,000 79,000 100,000 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load175 PS1; Final Temperature OF	.2188 .2813 .5000 .5937 .8125 Stree .225 201	Inches .1562 .2500 .4687 .5625 .6562 .186	Cut Grov	; <u>T</u>		Min.
Cycles 10,000 20,000 59,000 79,000 100,000 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load175 PS1; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF	.2188 .2813 .5000 .5937 .8125 Stree .229 201 101	Inches .1562 .2500 .4687 .5625 .6562 .6562 .186 .86 .28.1	Cut Grov			Min.
Cycles 10,000 20,000 59,000 79,000 100,000 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load175 PS1; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Fercent Compression Set	.2188 .2813 .5000 .5937 .8125 Strce .22 201 101 .29.7 Stroke .21 11	Inches .1562 .2500 .4687 .5625 .6562 .6562 .186 .86 .28.1	Cut Grov	; <u>T</u>		Min.
Cycles 10,000 20,000 59,000 79,000 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load175 PS1; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PS1;	.2128 .2813 .5000 .5937 .8125 Strce.22 201 101 29.7 Stroke.2 11 283	Inches .1562 .2500 .4687 .5625 .6562 .6562 186 	Cut Grov	; <u>T</u>		Min.
Cyclos 10,000 20,000 59,000 79,000 100,000 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load175 PS1; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Fercent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PS1; Time	.2188 .2813 .5000 .5937 .8125 Strce .22 201 101 .29.7 Stroke .21 11	Inches .1562 .2500 .4687 .5625 .6562 .6562 .186 .86 .28.1 .515.; .17	Cut Grov	; <u>T</u>		Min.
Cycles 10,000 20,000 59,000 79,000 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load175 PS1; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PS1; Time Blow-Out Temperature	.2128 .2813 .5000 .5937 .8125 Strce.22 201 101 29.7 Stroke.2 11 283	Inches .1562 .2500 .4687 .5625 .6562 186 	Temper	; <u>T</u>		Min.
Cycles 10,000 20,000 59,000 79,000 100,000 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load175 PS1; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PS1; Time Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise	.2188 .2813 .5000 .5937 .8125 Strce .22 201 101 .29.7 Stroke .21 11 283 183 MISCELLAN	Inches .1562 .2500 .4687 .5625 .6562 .186 .86 .28.1 51r.; 17 .365 .265 EQUE TEST	Temper	; <u>T</u>		Min.
Cycles 10,000 20,000 59,000 79,000 100,000 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load175 PS1; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PS1; Time Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise	.2128 .2813 .5000 .5937 .8125 Strce .22 201 101 29.7 Stroke .2 11 283 183 MISCELLAN 1.12	Inches .1562 .2500 .4687 .5625 .6562 .6562 186 	Temper	; <u>T</u>		Min.
Cycles 10,000 20,000 59,000 79,000 100,000 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load175 PS1; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PS1; Time Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise Secific Gravity Secific Gravity Secific Gravity Secific Gravity	.2188 .2813 .5000 .5937 .8125 Strce .22 201 101 .29.7 Stroke .21 11 283 183 MISCELLAN	Inches .1562 .2500 .4687 .5625 .6562 .186 .86 .28.1 51r.; 17 .365 .265 EQUE TEST	Temper	; <u>T</u>		Min.
Cycles 10,000 20,000 59,000 79,000 100,000 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load175 PS1; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PS1; Time Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise	.2188 .2813 .5000 .5937 .8125 Strce.229 201 101 .29.7 Stroke .29 11 283 183 MISCELLAN 1.12 .34	Inches .1562 .2500 .4687 .5625 .6562 .6562 .186 .86 .28.1 515.; 17 .365 .265 FOUS TEST 1.12 .47	Temper	; <u>T</u>		Min.

TABLE XXV BEAD INSULATION FORMULATIONS
INGREDIENTS
BN-4

.

INGREDIENTS	BN4,		E GREAT A	and a line in the second second	1	
Ameripol 1002 (Hot SBR)	100.00	A				1988 - 1994 - 1997 - 1 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 199
Zinc Oxide	7.50		-			• 1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-
Stearic Acid			n in de lan separation des biest			
FEF Black	25.00		-			
SRF Black	100.00					
Picco 100	3.00	(de 1.1) (e 1.1) (e 1.1)				
Pine Tar	5.00		n a mir reninn dit din sitein e			
Sunpar 150	3.00	10.00 - C - 00- 00- 00 00				
Crystex	3.50					
Altax	1.50	t coupe ages as ages and devices a shift of state				
Monex	0.10	a Barra an an a garante a d				
19. an an a fair an ann ann ann ann ann ann ann ann ann						
		**************************************			1999-1999 - Carp and Anno Arrise an	
		-	a Aprilà applicado de se se			
	SANTO RHE	METER DAT	A	Y		
Temperature: 275 ⁰ F Ø Initial Viscosity: l'nLbs.	<u>6.8</u> <u>36</u>					
Scorch Time: Minutes		il the discontinue of the second s				
	9					
Cure Rate: InLbs./Min.	99					
Maximum Modulus: InLbs.						
Time For Max. Modulus - Minutes	120			+		
Reversion: InLbs./Min.		L	 			
TENSILE DATA: Normal (X);	t A	°F;	Oven Ag	ed	Hours	e ^o f
Optimum Cure:60 Minutes @ 275°F	1					
100% Modulus	1050	-				
200% Modulus	1875	e one and and the second s	*****			
300% Modulus		and the second sec		1		
	2050					
Tensile Strength	20.00					
Tensile Strength Percent Elongation	2000			•		
Percent Elongation						
Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer	2.50					
Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C	250 80 320):	At O	F		
Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Temp	250 80 320);		-		
Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C	250 80 320	Say and the local is the same of the local data	At O Cut Gro	-		
Percent ElongationShore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCUT GROWTH:Amblent Temp	250 80 320	Say and the local is the same of the local data		-		
Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Temp	250 80 320	Say and the local is the same of the local data		-		
Percent ElongationShore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCUT GROWTH:Amblent Temp	250 80 320	Say and the local is the same of the local data		-		
Percent ElongationShore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCUT GROWTH:Amblent Temp	250 80 320	Say and the local is the same of the local data		-		
Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Temp Cycles	250 80 320 perature (Inches o	Cut Gro	wth		
Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Temp Cycles HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1; S	250 80 320 berature (Inches o		wth	1me 3(2
Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Temp Cycles HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1; S Final Temperature PF	250 80 320 beraturo (Inches o	Cut Gro	wth	Ime 3(
Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Ambient Temp Cycles HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1; S Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF	250 80 320 berature (Inches o	Cut Gro	wth	Ine 30	
Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Temp Cycles HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1; S Final Temperature PF	250 80 320 beraturo (Inches o	Cut Gro	Wth F; T		
Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Temp Cycles HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1; S Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set	250 80 320 berature (Inches o	Cut Gro	Wth F; T		
Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Temp Cycles HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1; S Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PS1; S	250 80 320 erature (Inches o	Cut Gro	wth		
Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Temp Cycles HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1; S Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PS1; S Time	250 80 320 berature (Inches o	Cut Gro	Wth F; T		
Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Temp Cycles HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1; S Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PS1; S Time Blow-Out Temperature OF	250 80 320 berature (btroke .22 249 149 6.3 5troke .25 8	Inches o	Cut Gro	Wth F; T		
Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Temp Cycles HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1; S Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PS1; S Time Blow-Out Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF	250 80 320 Derature (0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Inches o	Cut Gro	Wth F; T		
Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Temp Cycles HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1; S Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PS1; S Time Blow-Out Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF	250 80 320 perature (Inches o	Cut Gro	Wth F; T		
Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Temp Cycles HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1; S Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PS1; S Time Blow-Out Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Specific Gravity	250 80 320 perature (Inches o	Cut Gro	Wth F; T		
Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Temp Cycles HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1; S Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise F Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PS1; S Time Blow-Out Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Specific Gravity Scorch: Minutes @250 F	250 80 320 peraturo (249 149 6.3 5troke .22 8 249 149 6.3 5troke .25 8 284 184 NISCELLAN 1.31 39	Inches o	Cut Gro	Wth F; T		
Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Temp Cycles HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1; S Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PS1; S Time Blow-Out Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Specific Gravity Scorch: Minutes @250 °F WXXXXXKXXYKAYYAATXXX Plasticity ME41721	250 80 320 peraturo (249 149 6.3 5troke .22 8 249 149 6.3 5troke .25 8 284 184 NISCELLAN 1.31 39	Inches o	Cut Gro	Wth F; T		
Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Temp Cycles HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1; S Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PS1; S Time Blow-Out Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Specific Gravity Scorch: Minutes @250 OF	250 80 320 peraturo (249 149 6.3 5troke .22 8 249 149 6.3 5troke .25 8 284 184 NISCELLAN 1.31 39	Inches o	Cut Gro	Wth F; T		

-21

•

•

TABLE XXV (CONTINUED)

Bead Wire Adhesion (Ibs/wire) @ Room Temperature Cure 501/280⁰F

BN-4	
82	
62	
56	
74	
52	
54	
56	
64	
85	
68	

Average (lbs/wire)

65.3

E. Ballistic Cut Resistance

Several compounds were surveyed to determine their resistance to cutting, by propelling a steel sphere into a vulcanized test block at a known velocity. The depth of penetration was measured and the energy absorbed per 0.001 inches of penetration was computed.

Test results are shown in the attached chart. They indicated that synthetic polyisoprene materials were not as cut resistant as were similar natural rubber materials. This characteristic was attributed to the combination of lower modulus and tear strength for the polyisoprene materials.

F. Bead Wire Insulation

Previous aircraft tire compounding experience has established that styrenebutadiene rubber (SBR) is a satisfactory synthetic polymer for use in bead wire insulation compounds. The work in this Task was designed to show differences between hot and cold process SBR, in an effort to determine which was more suitable for this application. The bead wire insulation compounds were evaluated particularly for processing features; hardness, modulus, and bead wire adhesion, in order to determine which SBR type was the most suitable.

Each type of SBR handled and processed very well in the laboratory evaluation, indicating that each would process satisfactorily in the factory. Some physical differences were observed, with the bead wire adhesion level being the ultimate determining factor. Compound BN-4 (see Table XXV) using hot process SBR was unquestionably superior in this respect.

TASK 3: PHYSICAL PROPERTIES TESTS - ELEVATED TEMPERATURE

The materials compounded in Task 2 were subjected to testing at elevated temperatures (212⁰F). This temperature approximates the temperatures developed during the taxi-take off of 49x17 and 30x8.8 tires. All test data, are summarized in Tables XXVI through XXXVI.

A. Processibility of Unvulcanized Materials

Laboratory investigation and evaluation indicated that mixing of synthetic polyisoprene compounds was comparable to the mixing of similar natural rubber compounds. The plasticity evaluation covering the various mix stages of each compound confirmed this. It is expected that no serious difficulties will be encountered with polyisoprene materials in factory mixing, milling, calendering, frictioning and extruding operations. The plasticity evaluation for the bead wrap material strongly indicated a probable cost saving with this material. Eecause of the lower plasticities obtained with synthetic polyisoprene it may be possible to eliminate the premastication stage for the elastomer. Premastication of natural rubber is essential in order to achieve the desired plasticity range needed for proper frictioning of the bead wrap fabric.

-53-

TABLE	XXVI	TREAD	FORMULAT	LONS
-------	------	-------	----------	------

Automation
 Automation
 Automation
 Automation
 Automation
 Automation
 Automation
 Automation
 Automation
 Automation

g Carrier

			FORMULAT	0115		
INGREDIENTS		T-10				
Natural Rubber (#1RSS).	100.00					
Nalsyn 400 (Polyiseprene)		100.00				
HAF Black	47.00	47.00				
Zinc Oxide	5.00	5.00				_
Stearic Acid	1.50	1.50				
Pine Tar	4.00	4.00			199 1	
Thermoflex A	1.00	1.00				
Santoflex AW	1.50	1.50				
Crystex	.50	.50				
Sulfasan R	2.00	2.00				
Santocure NS	1.15	1.15				
					+	
estra prover une - meseumente de la presente este en a la presente de la presente de la presente de la presente N/A	ONSANTO REF	OMETER DA	ŤΑ			
Temperature: Or	I	an a			T	
Initial Viscosity: InLbs.			-		1	
Scorch Time: Minutes					1	
Cure Rate: InLbs./Min.					-	-
Maximum Modulus: InLbs.		a a a a data sa pana na a manda manda			1	
Time for Max. Modulus - Minutes						
Reversion: InLbs./Min.						
		a contra			urs @	°F
TENSILE DATA: Normal ()	; A†	212°F;	Oven Age	u ric		
Optimum Cure:60 Minutes @ 275 °F						
1005 Modulus	425	425				
200% Modulus	1090	950				
300% Modulus	1960	1640				
Tensile Strength	3525	3205				
Percent Elongation	510	475				
an a	60	62				
Shore A Durometer	60 390	62 320				
Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C	390	320	At 212 °F		-	
Shore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCUT GROWTH:Ambient Te		320				
Shore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCUT GROWTH:Amblent TeCycles	390 mpcrature	320 (); Inches (
Shore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCUT GROWTH:Amblent TeCycles9,500	390 emperature .1718	320 (); Inches (.3906				
Shore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCUT GROWTH:Amblent TeCycles9,50022,000	390 emperature .1718 .3125	320 (); Inches (.3906 .7187				
Shore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCUT GROWTH:Amblent TeCycles9,50022,00031,500	390 emperature .1718 .3125 .4375	320 (); Inches (.3906				·
Shore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCUT GROWTH:Amblent TeCycles9,50022,00031,50070,500	390 emperature .1718 .3125 .4375 .5781	320 (); Inches (.3906 .7187				, , ,
Shore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCUT GROWTH:Amblent TeCycles9,50022,00031,50070,500100,000	390 emperature .1718 .3125 .4375 .5781 .7187	320 (); Inches (.3906 .7187 1.000	of Cut Grov	th 		
Shore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCUT GROWTH:Amblent TeCycles9,50022,00031,50070,500100,000HEAT BUILD-UP:Load 175 PS1;	390 mperature .1718 .3125 .4375 .5781 .7187 Stroke .22	320 (); Inches (.3906 .7187 1.000 25 In.;	Temp 212 O	th 	me 30	, , Min.
Shore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCUT GROWTH:Amblent TeCycles9,50022,00031,50070,500100,000H(AT BUILD-UP:Load 175 PS1;Final TemperatureOF	390 emperature .1718 .3125 .4375 .5781 .7187 Stroke .22 256	320 (); Inches (.3906 .7187 1.000 25 In.; 312(16)	Temp 212 O	th 	me <u>30</u>	Min.
Shore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCUT GROWTH:Amblent TeCycles9,50022,00031,50070,500100,000HEAT BUILD-UP:Load 175 PS1;	390 emperature .1718 .3125 .4375 .5781 .7187 Stroke .22 256 44	320 (); Inches (.3906 .7187 1.000 25 In.; 312(16' 100	Temp 212 O	th 	me <u>30</u>	Min.
Shore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCUT GROWTH:Amblent TeCycles9,50022,00031,50070,500100,000HEAT BUILD-UP:Load 175 PS1;Final TemperatureOF	390 emperature .1718 .3125 .4375 .5781 .7187 Stroke .22 256	320 (); Inches (.3906 .7187 1.000 25 In.; 312(16)	Temp 212 O	th 		, , Min.
Shore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCUT GROWTH:Amblent TeCycles9,50022,00031,50070,500100,000HEAT BUILD-UP:Load 175 PS1;Final Temperature OFTemperature RiseOFPercent Compression Set	390 emperature .1718 .3125 .4375 .5781 .7187 Stroke .22 256 44 7.8	320 (); Inches (.3906 .7187 1.000 25 In.; 312(16) 100 20.3	Temp 212 9	th 		Min.
Shore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCUT GROWTH:Amblent TeCycles9,50022,00031,50070,500100,000HEAT BUILD-UP:Load 175 PS1;Final Temperature OFTemperature Rise OFPercent Compression SetHEAT BLOW-OUT:Load 250 PS1;	390 mperature .1718 .3125 .4375 .5781 .7187 Stroke .22 256 44 7.8 Stroke .2	320 (); Inches (.3906 .7187 1.000 25 In.; 312(16) 100 20.3 25 In.;	Temp 212 9	th ; Ti		Min.
Shore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCUT GROWTH:Ambient TeCycles9,50022,00031,50070,500100,000HEAT BUILD-UP:Load 175 PS1;Final Temperature OFTemperature RiseOFPercent Compression SetHEAT BLOW-OUT:Load 250 PS1;Time	390 emperature . 1718 . 3125 . 4375 . 5781 . 7187 Stroke . 22 256 44 7.8 Stroke . 2 14	320 (); Inches (.3906 .7187 1.000 25 In.; 312(16) 100 20.3 25 In.; 11	Temp 212 9	th ; Ti		Min.
Shore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCUT GROWTH:Amblent TeCycles9,50022,00031,50070,500100,000HEAT BUILD-UP:Load 175 PS1;Final Temperature OFTemperature Rise OFPercent Compression SetHEAT BLOW-OUT:Load 250 PS1;TimeBlow-Out Temperature	390 mperature .1718 .3125 .4375 .5781 .7187 Stroke .22 256 44 7.8 Stroke .2 256 44 7.8 Stroke .2 14 315	320 (); Inches (.3906 .7187 1.000 25 In.; 312(16' 100 20.3 25 In.; 11 290	Temp 212 9	th ; Ti		Min.
Shore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCUT GROWTH:Ambient TeCycles9,50022,00031,50070,500100,000HEAT BUILD-UP:Load 175 PS1;Final Temperature OFTemperature RiseOFPercent Compression SetHEAT BLOW-OUT:Load 250 PS1;Time	390 mperature .1718 .3125 .4375 .5781 .7187 Stroke .22 256 44 7.8 Stroke .22 14 315 103	320 (); Inches (.3906 .7187 1.000 25 In.; 312(16) 100 20.3 25 In.; 11 290 .78	Temp 212 0	th ; Ti		Min.
Shore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCUT GROWTH:Amblent TeCycles9,50022,00031,50070,500100,000HEAT BUILD-UP:Load 175 PS1;Final Temperature OFTemperature Rise OFPercent Compression SetHEAT BLOW-OUT:Load 250 PS1;TimeBlow-Out Temperature Rise	390 mperature .1718 .3125 .4375 .5781 .7187 Stroke .22 256 44 7.8 Stroke .22 14 315 103 MISCE LA	320 (); Inches (.3906 .7187 1.000 25 In.; 312(16) 100 20.3 25 In.; 11 290 .78 MICHS TES	Temp 212 0	th ; Ti		Min.
Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent Te Cycles 9,500 22,000 31,500 70,500 100,000 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175 PS1; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250 PS1; Time Blow-Out Temperature Torme ature Rise Store Out Temperature Torme ature Rise	390 mperature .1718 .3125 .4375 .5781 .7187 Stroke .22 256 44 7.8 Stroke .22 14 315 103 MISCOLA 1.13	320 (); Inches (.3906 .7187 1.000 25 In.; 312(16' 100 20.3 25 In.; 11 290 .78 1.12	Temp 212 0	th ; Ti		Min.
Shore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCUT GROWTH:Amblent TeCycles9,50022,00031,50070,500100,000HEAT BUHLD-UP:Load 175 PS1;Final Temperature OFTemperature Rise FPercent Compression SetHEAT BLOW-OUT:Load 250 PS1;TimeBlow-Out TemperatureTerr relature RiseContinue Rise	390 mperature .1718 .3125 .4375 .5781 .7187 Stroke .22 256 44 7.8 Stroke .2 256 44 7.8 Stroke .2 14 315 103 MISCOLA 1.13 36	320 (); Inches (.3906 .7187 1.000 25 In.; 312(16' 100 20.3 25 In.; 11 290 78 MEMENTES 1.12 38	Temp 212 0	th ; Ti		Min.
Shore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCUT GROWTH:Amblent TeCycles9,50022,00031,50070,500100,000HEAT BUILD-UP:Load 175 PS1;Final Temperature OFTemperature Rise OFPercent Compression SetHEAT BLOW-OUT:Load 250 PS1;TimeBlow-Out TemperatureTemperature RiseContent Compression SetHEAT BLOW-OUT:Load 250 PS1;TimeBlow-Out TemperatureTemperature RiseContent Compression SetLow-Out TemperatureTemperature RiseContent Compression SetLow-Out TemperatureTemperature RiseContent Rise <td>390 mperature .1718 .3125 .4375 .5781 .7187 Stroke .22 256 44 7.8 Stroke .22 256 44 7.8 Stroke .22 14 315 103 MISC .1A 1.13 .36 GUMMY</td> <td>320 (); Inches (.3906 .7187 1.000 25 In.; 312(16) 100 20.3 25 In.; 11 290 .78 MINUS TES 1.12 38 GUMMY</td> <td>Temp 212 0</td> <td>th ; Ti</td> <td></td> <td>MIn.</td>	390 mperature .1718 .3125 .4375 .5781 .7187 Stroke .22 256 44 7.8 Stroke .22 256 44 7.8 Stroke .22 14 315 103 MISC .1A 1.13 .36 GUMMY	320 (); Inches (.3906 .7187 1.000 25 In.; 312(16) 100 20.3 25 In.; 11 290 .78 MINUS TES 1.12 38 GUMMY	Temp 212 0	th ; Ti		MIn.
Shore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCUT GROWTH:Amblent TeCycles9,50022,00031,50070,500100,000HEAT BUHLD-UP:Load 175 PS1;Final Temperature OFTemperature Rise FPercent Compression SetHEAT BLOW-OUT:Load 250 PS1;TimeBlow-Out TemperatureTerr relature RiseContinue Rise	390 mperature .1718 .3125 .4375 .5781 .7187 Stroke .22 256 44 7.8 Stroke .2 256 44 7.8 Stroke .2 14 315 103 MISCOLA 1.13 36	320 (); Inches (.3906 .7187 1.000 25 In.; 312(16' 100 20.3 25 In.; 11 290 78 MEMENTES 1.12 38	Temp 212 0	th ; Ti		Min.

TABLE XXVII H-BLOCK CORD ADHESTOR - 2120

H-Block Cord Adhesion Cure 50'/275°F. @ 212°F.

	<u>T-9</u>	<u>T-10</u>
Adhesion to 1260/? Nylon (Ibs/cord)	14.4, 11.2 11.7, 13.8 12.5	14.2, 10.2 9.3, 11.7 12.2
Adhesion Avg. (Ibs/cord)	12.7	11.5
Adhesion to 840/2 Niyon (ibs/cord)	11.8, 9.0 12.0, 9.2	11.8, 11.8 10.6, 12.2 9.5, 10.0
Adhesion Avg. (lbs/cord)	10.5	11.0

1

-

Plasticity Evaluation - Processing Mooneys

Raw Polymer	#IRSS	Natsyn ·
Raw Polymer ML 11-41/2120F	92-6 8	96-93
Masterbatch ML 1'-4'/212°F	- 84-78	79-70
Final ML 1'-4'/212°F	47-42	44-39

•

TABLE XXVIII CARCASS FORMULATIONS

1

I

INGREDIENTS	C-8	C-9	FORMULAT	LONS		·····
		U =5				
Natural Rubber (#1RSS) · Natsyn 400 (Polyisoprene)	100.00	100.00				
Vinc Oxide	5.00	5.00				
An analysis to an analysis to dealer the second state of the second state of a second state of the	1.00	1.00				
Stearle Acid	().00	40.00			. 2.4	
HAF Black Thermoflex A		1.00	A.,	ац 	+	
Sunpar 150	ALL AND	5.00				
Crystex	A COLLEGE OF A COL	.50				
Sulfasasan R	2.00	2.00			-	
Altax	1.25	1,25				
	and the second s					
	NSANTO RHE	OMETER DA	ТА			
Temperature OF						
Initial Viscosity: InLbs.						
Scorch Time: Minutes						
Cure Rale: InLbs./Min.						
Maximum Modulus: InLbs.				 		
Tire For Max. Modulus - Minutes						
Peversion: InLbs./Min.				L		
THESHER DATA: Normal ()	; At :	212 F;	Oven Age	od H	curs @	°F
Optimum Cure:60 Minutes @ 275°F						
100% Modulus	600	610				
2007 Modulus -	1190	1095				
300% Modulus	1700	-				
Tensile Strength	2050	1970			·	
Percent Elongation	350	280				·
Shore A Durometer	58	61				
Creatent Tear - Type C	400	350				
CUT GROWTH: Ambient Te	mperature ();	At 2120			
Cycles		Inches c	of Cut Gro	r th		
3200	.1562	.2656				
6300	.2813	.4687				3
12,500	.5312	.7812				
15,900	.7187	1.000		<u> </u>	· · ·	
28,800	1.000			1		
PEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1;	Stroke .22	51n.;	Temp.2120	F; T1	mp 30	Min.
Final Temperature OF	244	238				
Temperature Rise F	32.	26				
For ent Compression Set	3.3	3,1				
HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PS1;	Stroke .2	251n.:	Tempe	rature 2	12 ° _F	
Tino	100+	100+		1		
Blow-Out Temperature		3.0) 253(1	$b(\mathbf{F},0,1)$			
Temporature Rise	65	41	····	-		
nar ana il an a ganages an a sea ana. Investigate an an ta naradha an a naradha an a ha a da an an an an an an	NUMBER OF STREET, STRE	an	na ka a na	alan e vezanen		
	and the location of the second se	LEGUS TEST	1.5			
n in the state of	1.09	1.10				
Specific Gravity	r.c.				1	1
Scorch: Minutes 0 250°F	52	49				
Scorch: Minutes 0 250 ⁰ F Index of Abrasion	GUMMY	GUNNY			······································	
Scorch: Minutes 0 250°F						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

-

-50-

TABLE XXIX H-BLOCK CORD ADDESION - 2120

H-Block Cord Adhesion Cure 50'/275°F

	<u>C-8</u>	<u>C-9</u>
Adhesion to 1260/2 Nylon (lbs/cord)	14.0, 14.4 . 15.0, 14.7 18.2	20.0, 13.1 10.7, 20.5 19.2
Adhesion Avg. (ibs/cord)	15.3	16.7
Adhesion to 840/2 Nylon (lbs/cord)	14.8, 15.2 13.2, 15.8 10.4, 18.1 14.4	14.1, 15.0 11.8, 13.1
Adhesion Avg. (lbs/cord)	14.6	13.5

Plasticity Evaluation - Processing Mooneys

ML 1'-4'/212 ⁰ F.	Natural Rubber	Natsyn
Raw Polymer	92-68	96-93
Masterbatch	76- 66	62-56
Final	40-36	41-36

-57-

ангара кала негеника такит к. И нек к. Ф.С. К. Маканчал не фексу. Окторарится, денекланта и ади адах разчина нек Фле		arthquister and tablentik badware with a	CORMULAT	0115		
INGREDIENTS	BW-6-	BW-7			T	
tural Rubber #1RSS ·	100.00	and a second state of the				
A ∦6	.25	.25				
dsyn 400 (Polyisoprene)	-	100.00				
nc Oxide	5.00	5.00				
earic Acid	1.00	1.00	1. 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10			
/ Black	40.00	40.00				
nermoflex A	1.00	1.00				
no Tar	4.00	4.00				
osin 071	2.00	2.00				
ystex	.60	.60				
thy.lac		•00				
	a ama	a case and the second of the				
	SALEO RE'		1			
emperature: ^O F						
nitial Viscosity: InLbs.	a sea of a state beaut					
corch Time: Minutes						
ure Rate: InLbs./Min.						
avinum Modulus: InLbs.		an a				
ime For Max. Modulus - Minules	5					
oversion: InLbs./Min.						
LNGILE DAVA: Normal ();	Λ†	212 °F;	Oven Age	d F	ours &	of
blinum Cure: 60 Minutes @ 275 °F		A 16 STRATE AND 44 TO 10 YO MAN	T			
Cop. Modulus	740	400				
2001 Modulus	1200	700				
300% Modulus	1720	1350				
Tensile Strength	2110	2100				
Percent Elongation	375	450				
Shore A Duromeler	61	59				
Drescent Tear - Type C	320	300				
Set GROWTH: Ambient Tem	perature	();	At O			
un an a church the second as the and the second s		Inches c	1 Cut Grow	h.		
						<u>*</u>
•						
						and an and a second days of the
	Calution		Loro 212	т	iro 30	11.
	Stroke	ALL BURGERS, P. P. MARCH 1. OF MARCH	<u>Ferp. 212</u>	ι Γ; Τ Ι	ire 30	<u> </u>
Final Temperature OF	255	249	Ferp. 212		ire 30	<u>71r.</u>
rinal Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF	255 43	249 37	Terp. 212		ire 30	<u> </u>
Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Concent Compression Set	255 43 9.4	249 37 7.8				<u> </u>
Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Encent Compression Set REAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250 PS1;	255 43 9.4 Stroke	249 37 7.8 25 In.;		rature		
Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Tempe	255 43 9.4 Stroke • 23	249 37 7.8 25 In.; 27				
Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF excent Compression Set MAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250 PS1; Time Blow-Out Temperature	255 43 9.4 Stroke • 23 322	249 37 7.8 25 In.; 27 325				
Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Tempe	255 43 9.4 Stroke • 23 322 110	249 37 7.8 25 In.; 27 325 113	Tempe			
Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF encent Compression Set REAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250 PS1; Time Blaw-Out Temperature	255 43 9.4 Stroke 23 322 110 MISCELL/	249 37 7.8 25 In.; 27 325 113 MEOUS TES	Tempe			
Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Temperature Rise OF Temperature Compression Set TakAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PSI; Time Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise Specific Gravity	255 43 9.4 Stroke • 23 322 110 MISCELU 1.11	249 37 7.8 25 In.; 27 325 113 MEOUS TES 1.11	Tempe			
Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Temperature Rise OF Temperature Compression Set Temperature Load 250 PS1; Time Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise	255 43 9.4 Stroke • 23 322 110 MISCELU 1.11 21	249 37 7.8 25 In.; 27 325 113 MEOUS TES 1.11 29	Tempe			
Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Temperature Rise OF Temperature Compression Set TakAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PSI; Time Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise Specific Gravity	255 43 9.4 Stroke • 23 322 110 MISCELU 1.11	249 37 7.8 25 In.; 27 325 113 MEOUS TES 1.11	Tempe			

-

. .

......

.

TABLE XXXI H-DLOCK CORD ADHESION - 2120

H-Block Cord Adhesion Cure 501/2750F @ 212^oF

	BW-6	<u>BW-7</u>
Adhesion to 1260/2 Nylon (lbs/cord)	22.0, 24.9 10.0, 17.2 22.4	14.0, 20.0 9.6, 17.2
Adheston Avg. (Ibs/cord)	19.3	15.2
Adhesion to 840/2 Nylon (lbs/cord)	8.2, 9.4 14.3, 29.6 18.4	15.6, 12.0 10.0, 15.4 11.4
Adhesion Avg. (ibs/cord)	16.0	13.0

T

Plasticity Evaluation - Processing Mooneys

ML 1'-4'/212 ⁰ F	Natural Rubber	Natsyn
Raw Polymer	92-68	96-93
Premast. Folymer	62-57	49-43
Masterbatch	44-41	38-34
Final	39-36	36-32
T THE T		

-59-

TABLE XXXII BEAD FILLER FORMULATIONS

A constraint inter-

Summer of the second se

-

. .

. .

. .

e a constante de la constante

• •

ļ

	L	,	FORMULAT	IONS		
INGREDIENTS	F-4	F-5				
Natural Rubber #IRSS	100.00					-
Natsyn 400 (Polyisoprene)		100.00				
Zinc Oxide Stearic Acid	5.00	5.00				
MPC Black	1.00	1.00				
SRE Black	60.00	60.00				
Picco 100	2.00	a restance of the second of				
Sunpar 150	4.00	2,00				
Rosin 011	4.00	4.00				
Crystex	3.00	3.00				
Santocure NS	1.25	1.25				
**************************************	MONS ALCTO RHE	MILD I	<u>.</u>			
Temperature: ^o F	MAR ALLO MAR	1.11.5	1.		[
Initial Viscosity: InLbs.						
Scorch Time: Minutes						
Cure Rate: InLbs./Min.						
Maximum Modulus: InLbs.						
Time For Max. Modulus - Minutes						
Reversion: InLbs./Min.					1	
TENSILE DATA: Normal (); At	212 of :	Oven Age	a Ho	urs (
Oprimum Cure: 30Minutes @ 2/5 ^{OF} 1005 Modulus	1100				+	
200% Modulus	<u>1160</u> 1780	<u>920</u> 1460				
300% Modulus	-	- 1400				
JUGP MOUNTUS		1				
	2000	1500				
Tensile Strength	2000	1500				
Tensile Strength Percent Elongation	230	210				
Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer	230 70	210			•	•
Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C	230 340	210 70	A1 OF			
Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C	230 70	210 70 330);	At of f Cut Grow			
Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Greacent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Ambient 1	230 340	210 70 330);				
Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Greacent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Ambient 1	230 340	210 70 330);				1
Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT CROWTH: Ambient 1	230 340	210 70 330);				3
Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT CROWTH: Ambient 1	230 340	210 70 330);				3
Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Ambient 1 Cycles	230 -70 -340 Femperature (210 70 330); Inches o	f Cut Grow	th 	÷ 30	
Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Greacent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Ambient T Cycles HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175 PS1;	230 340	210 70 330); Inches o		th 	÷ 30	
Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Ambient T Cycles FLAT BUILD-UP: Load 175 PS1; Final Temperature PF	230 70 340 Femperature (Stroke_22	210 70 330); Inches () 5 In.;	f Cut Grow	th 	÷ 30	
Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Duromeler Grescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Ambient T Cycles PEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175 PSI; Final Temperature 9F	230 -70 -340 Femperature (210 70 330); Inches c 5 In.; 307	f Cut Grow	th 	÷ 30	
Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Greacent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Ambient 1 Cycles HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175 PS1; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise F	230 -70 -340 [emperature (210 70 330); Inches c 5 In.; 307 95 18.8	f Cut Grow	th 		
Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Grescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Ambient T Cycles HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175 PS1; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250 PS1; Time	230 -70 -340 [emperature (210 70 330); Inches c 5 In.; 307 95 18.8 5 In.; 14	f Cut Grow	th ; Tir		
Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Grescent Tear - Type C CUT CROWTH: Ambient 1 Cycles HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175 PS1; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250 PS1; Time Blow-Out Temperature	230 -70 -340 [emperature (51roke_22 	210 70 330); Inches (5 In.; 307 95 18.8 5 In.; 14 400	f Cut Grow	th ; Tir		
Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Greacent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Ambient T Cycles HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175 PSI; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250 PSI; Time	230 -70 -340 [emperature (210 70 330); Inches (5 In.; 307 95 18.8 5 In.; 14 400 188	f Cut Grow	th ; Tir		
Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Duromeler Greacent Tear - Type C GUT GROWTH: Ambient T Cycles HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175 PSI; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250 PSI; Time Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise	230 -70 -340 Emperature (210 70 330); Inches of 5 In.; 307 95 18.8 5 In.; 14 400 188 EOUS TEST	f Cut Grow	th ; Tir		
Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Duromeler Greacent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Ambient T Cycles PEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175 PSI; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250 PSI; Time Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise Specific Gravity	230 -70 -340 [emperature (210 70 330); Inches (5 In.; 307 95 18.8 5 In.; 14 400 188 EOUS TEST 1.20	f Cut Grow	th ; Tir		
Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Greacent Tear - Type C CUT CROWTH: Ambient 1 Cycles FEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175 PS1; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250 PS1; Time Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise Specific Gravity Scorch: Minutes 0 250 °F	230 -70 -340 Emperature (210 70 330); Inches of 5 In.; 307 95 18.8 5 In.; 14 400 188 EOUS TEST	f Cut Grow	th ; Tir		
Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Greacent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Ambient T Cycles FEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175 PS1; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250 PS1; Time Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise Specific Gravity Scorch: Minutes C 250 F Index of Abrasion	230 -70 -340 [emperature (210 70 330); Inches (5 In.; 307 95 18.8 5 In.; 14 400 188 EOUS TEST 1.20	f Cut Grow	th ; Tir		
Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer Greacent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Ambient 1 Cycles HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175 PS1; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250 PS1; Time Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise Specific Gravity Scorch: Minutes @ 250 °F	230 -70 -340 [emperature (210 70 330); Inches (5 In.; 307 95 18.8 5 In.; 14 400 188 EOUS TEST 1.20	f Cut Grow	th ; Tir		

TABLE XXXIII PLASTICITY EVALUATION - PROCESSING MOONEYS

Plasticity Evaluation - Processing Mooneys

(ML 1'-4'/212^OF)

<u>F-4</u> Natural Rubber 92-68	<u>F-5</u> Natsyn 96-93
64 59	6662
42-39	44-42
	Natural Rubber 92-68 64-59

TABLE XXXIV LINER FORMULATIONS

· an owner of

1.

. .

.

. .

.

-

			FORMULAT	1')115		
INGRED LEM S	L-6.	L-7				
Natural Rubber #1855	70.00					
Nutsyn 400 (Polyisophene)		70.00				
Butyl Rubter	10.00	10.00	augende Bege und Bertreterforme menste under			
Butyl Reclaim	33.30	35.30				
HAF Black	37.50	37.50				
Zinc Oxide	3.50	3.50				
Stearic Acid	1.50	1:50				
Thermofle: A	1.25	1.25				
Dioclyl Phinalate	5.00	5.00				
Cryslex	2.25	2.25				
Santocure ins	1.00	1.00				
	and a street state	and and an and a sub-state and				
lerperature: OF	CALLO REL	GMETER DA	T	······································		
Initial Viscosity: InLbs.						
Corch Time: Minutes			-			
'ure Rate: InLbs./Min.						
daximum Modulus: InLbs.				•		
Time for Max. Modulus - Minutes						
Sevension: InLbs./Min.						
a and and the second		212°i;	Gven Ag	nd H	ours 4	0 _F
HARTLE DATA: Normal ();	73.1 41. 100/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/00/	de 1 de 1 de 1 de las des antes Regimentaristativa e las distribuiens	10000000000000000000000000000000000000	T	1	·····
Optimum Cure:30 Minutes @ 275 °F 100° Modulus	525	490		.		
200% Modulus	830	830				
and the state of t						
300% Modulus	1120	1020				
Tensile Strength	310	350				
Percent Elongation						
Shore A Durometer Cressent Tear - Type C	61	<u>58</u> 210		·		
an and a start of the start and start start and start and start and start and start a start start start and start	The Longing to be defined to the second	the state of the second second second	At 212 0	alizanananan F		
Ambient Temp			I Cut Gro			
Gycles	.4375	.4375	ULL GFO	4111		
3,200	1.42/2	1,4,777	1	1		
an a	1.070					
6,300	.6875	.6875				
6,300 9,500	.8437	.6875 .9062				
6,300 9,500 12,500	.8437 .8750	.6875				
6,300 9,500 12,500 18,800	.8437 .8750 1.000	.6875 .9062 1.000 -				
6,300 9,500 12,500 18,800 (AT BUILD-UP: Load 175 PS1; S	.8437 .8750 1.000 Stroke .22	.6875 .9062 1.000 - 25 In.;	Temp .212.0	F; T	re <u>30</u>	Min.
6,300 9,500 12,500 18,800 • (AT BUILD-UP: Load 175 PS1; S • Incl Temperature OF	.8437 .8750 1.000 Stroke .22 337	.6875 .9062 1.000 - 25 In.; 368	Temp .212 °	F; TI	re <u>30</u>	
6,300 9,500 12,500 18,800 • (AT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1; S • incl Temperature OF • incl Temperature Rise OF	.8437 .8750 1.000 Stroke .27 337 125	.6875 .9062 1.000 - 25 In.; 368 156	Temp 212 °	F; TI	re 30	
6,300 9,500 12,500 18,800 • (AT BUILD-UP: Load 175 PS1; S • incl Temperature OF • incl Temperature OF • incl Temperature OF • incl Temperature OF	.8437 .8750 1.000 Stroke .27 337 125 40.6	.6875 .9062 1.000 - 25 In.; 368 156 34.4				
6,300 9,500 12,500 18,800 • (AT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1; S • incl Temperature OF • resperature Risc OF • respectation Risc OF • respectation Set • Load 250PS1; S	.8437 .8750 1.000 Stroke .27 337 125	.6875 .9062 1.000 - 25 In.; 368 156 34.4		F; TI		
6,300 9,500 12,500 18,800 • (AT BUILD-UP: Load 175 PSI; S • incl Temperature OF • incl Temperature Rise OF • emperature Rise	.8437 .8750 1.000 Stroke .27 337 125 40.6 Stroke .27 6	.6875 .9062 1.000 - 25 In.; 368 156 34.4				
6,300 9,500 12,500 18,800 • (AT BUILD-UP: Load 175 PSI; S • incl Temperature OF • experature Rise OF • experature Rise OF • cont Compression Set HCAL BLOW-OUT: Load 250 PSI; S • incl	.8437 .8750 1.000 Stroke .22 337 125 40.6 Stroke .2 6 335	.6875 .9062 1.000 - 25 In.; 368 156 34.4 25 345				
6,300 9,500 12,500 18,800 • (AT BUILD-UP: Load 175 PSI; S • incl Temperature OF • incl Temperature Rise OF • emperature Rise	.8437 .8750 1.000 Stroke .27 337 125 40.6 Stroke .27 6	.6875 .9062 1.000 - 25 In.; 368 156 34.4				
6,300 9,500 12,500 18,800 • (AT BUILD-UP: Load 175 PSI; S • incl Temperature OF • experature Rise OF • experature Rise OF • cont Compression Set HCAL BLOW-OUT: Load 250 PSI; S • incl	.8437 .8750 1.000 Stroke .22 337 125 40.6 Stroke .2 6 335 113	.6875 .9062 1.000 - 25 In.; 368 156 34.4 25 345	Temp			
6,300 9,500 12,500 18,800 • (AT BUILD-UP: Load 175PSI; S Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Temperature Rise OF EAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PSI; S Time Heat Temperature Heat Temperature Heat Fisc Gravity	.8437 .8750 1.000 Stroke .22 337 125 40.6 Stroke .2 6 335 113	.6875 .9062 1.000 - 25 In.; 368 156 34.4 25 5.: 5 345 123	Temp			
6,300 9,500 12,500 18,800 • (AT BUILD-UP: Load 175PSI; S Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Temperature Rise OF EAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PSI; S Time Heat Temperature Heat Temperature Heat Fisc Gravity	.8437 .8750 1.000 Stroke .22 337 125 40.6 Strcke .2 6 335 113 MISCELLA	.6875 .9062 1.000 - 25 In.; 368 156 34.4 25 5.: 5 345 123	Temp			
6,300 9,500 12,500 18,800 • (AT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1; S Final Temperature OF Temperature Risc OF respond Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PS1; S Time Heav-Out Temperature Heav-Out Temperature Heav-out Temperature Heav-out Rise Second Convity Second Convity Second Convity	.8437 .8750 1.000 Stroke .22 337 125 40.6 Strcke .2 6 335 113 MISCELLA	.6875 .9062 1.000 - 25 In.; 368 156 34.4 25 5.: 5 345 123	Temp			
6,300 9,500 12,500 18,800 • (AT BUILD-UP: Load 175PSI; S Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Temperature Rise OF EAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250PSI; S Time Heat Temperature Heat Temperature Heat Fisc Gravity	.8437 .8750 1.000 Stroke .22 337 125 40.6 Strcke .2 6 335 113 MISCELLA	.6875 .9062 1.000 - 25 In.; 368 156 34.4 25 5.: 5 345 123	Temp			

TABLE XXXV PLASTICITY EVALUATION - FROCESSING MOONEYS Plasticity Evaluation - Processing Mooneys (ML 1'-4'/212°F.)

Raw Polymer	1-6	<u> </u>
Natural Rubber	92-68	-
Natsyn .	· _	96-93
Butyl Rubber	89	89
Butyl Reclaim	49	49
Masterbatch	60-54	62-55
Final	46-40	53-49

TABLE XXXVI BEAD INSULATION FORMULATIONS

K. La guarda de la contra de

. .

. .

· •

••

-

1 4.142 B

a consider a

A account of

INGREDIENTS	DEL A		FORMULAT	TONS	1	
	BN-4.					
meripol 1002 (Hot SBR).	100.00					
inc Oxide Tearic Acid	5.00					
Ef Black	25.00				a desa de	Company and a sub-
RF Black	100.00				() () ()	att prot
a a sunt an fa a sunt dana 🕹 a sunt a destandar a sub destand fa sub de an a destand de a de sub de s	3.00					Partial Program (19)
Picco 100 Pine Tar	5.00					
Sunpar 150	3.00				-	FRA, Ben
rystex	3.50		-			1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1
Allax	1.50					
ionex	0.10					
an a' an a' anna ann ann an an ann ann a						Are an or
				distance in the second second		
s a colo de la para de la colo colo constante de la colo con de colo de la colo de la colo de la colo de la col I	MONSA'ITO RHE	CUCTED DI	С.,		idi.	
Temperature: ^O F			1	T	T	
Initial Viscosity: InLbs.						
Scorch Time: Minutes	an a			<u> </u>		
Cure Rate: InLbs./Min.						
Maximum Modulus: InLbs.					-	
Time For Max. Modulus - Minutos						
Reversion: InLbs./Min.		Sea				
A series with the particular series which is the state of the strength of the state of the)• A+	2171 .	Oven Ag	ed H	ours 3	0F
TENSILE DATA: Normal (T	1	T	
Optimum Cure: 60 Minutes @ 275 F	1230					
100% Modulus	1250					
2005 Modulus						
200% Modulus 300% Modulus						
200% Modulus 300% Modulus Tensile Strength	- - 1280					
200% Modulus 300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation	- - 1280 140				•	
200% Modulus 300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Store A Durometer	- - 1280 140 75				•	
200% Modulus 300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Store A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C	- 1280 140 75 200				•	
200% Modulus 300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Store A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C	- - 1280 140 75			F		
200% Modulus 300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Store A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent T	- 1280 140 75 200		At O			
200% Modulus300% ModulusTensile StrengthPercent ElongationStore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCb) GROWTH:Amblent T	- 1280 140 75 200					
200% Modulus300% ModulusTensile StrengthPercent ElongationStore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCb) GROWTH:Amblent T	- 1280 140 75 200					
200% Modulus 300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Store A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent T	- 1280 140 75 200					
200% Modulus 300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Store A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent T	- 1280 140 75 200					
200% Modulus 300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Store A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent T	- 1280 140 75 200		1 Cut Gro	wth		
200% Modulus 300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Store A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C Cb) GPOWTH: Amblent T Cycles -FAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1;	- 1280 140 75 200 emporature	linches c		wth		
200% Modulus 300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Store A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CU) GROWTH: Ambient T Cyries -FAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PSI; Final Temperature OF	- 1280 140 75 200 emporature Stroke .22 320	linches c	1 Cut Gro	wth		
200% Modulus 300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Store A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C Cb) GPOWTH: Amblent T Cycles -FAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1;	- 1280 140 75 200 emporature Stroke .22 320 108	linches c	1 Cut Gro	wth	r.e 30	Min.
200% Modulus 300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Store A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Amblent T Cycles 	- 1280 140 75 200 emporature Stroke .22 320	linches c	1 Cut Gro	2F; T1		
200% Modulus 300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Store A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CD GROWTH: Amblent T Cycles 	- 1280 140 75 200 emporature Stroke .22 320 108	linches c	1 Cut Gro	2F; T1		Min.
200% Modulus 300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Store A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CU) GROWTH: Ambient T Cyries 	- 1280 140 75 200 emporature Stroke .27 320 108 11.5	linches c	1 Cut Gro	wth		
200% Modulus 300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Store A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CD GROWTH: Amblent T Cycles 	- 1280 140 75 200 emporature Stroke 22 320 108 11.5 Stroke .2	linches c	1 Cut Gro	2F; T1		Min.
200% Modulus 300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Store A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C Cb) GPOWTH: Amblent T Cycles 	- 1280 140 75 200 emporature Stroke .22 320 108 11.5 Strore .2 5	linches c	1 Cut Gro	2F; T1		Min.
200% Modulus 300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Store A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CD GROWTH: Amblent T Cycles 	- 1280 140 75 200 emporature Stroke .22 320 108 11.5 Strore .2 5 324 112	<u>linches c</u> 25 h.; 25 h.;	1 Cut Gro	2F; T1		Min.
200% Modulus 300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Store A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C Coll GROWTH: Ambient T Cycles 	- 1280 140 75 200 emperature Stroke .22 320 108 11.5 Stroke .2 320 108 11.5 Stroke .2 324 11.2 Stroke .2 Stroke .	linches c	1 Cut Gro	2F; T1		Min.
200% Modulus 30% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Store A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C Coll GROWTH: Amblent T Cycles 	- 1280 140 75 200 emporature Stroke .22 320 108 11.5 Stroke .22 320 108 11.5 Stroke .22 320 108 11.5 Stroke .22 108 11.5 Stroke .22 108 11.5 Stroke .22 108 11.5 Stroke .22 108 11.5 Stroke .22 108 11.5 Stroke .22 108 11.5 Stroke .22 108 11.5 Stroke .22 108 11.5 Stroke .22 108 11.5 Stroke .23 108 11.5 Stroke .23 112 Stroke .23 108 11.5 Stroke .23 112 Stroke .23 112 Stroke .23 112 Stroke .23 112 Stroke .23 112 Stroke .23 112 Stroke .23 Stroke .	<u>linches c</u> 25 h.; 25 h.;	1 Cut Gro	2F; T1		Min.
200% Modulus 300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Store A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CD (POWTH: Amblent T Cycles 	- 1280 140 75 200 emperature Stroke 22 320 108 11.5 Stroke 3 5 324 112 MISCILA 1.31 39	<u>linches c</u> 25 h.; 25 h.;	1 Cut Gro	2F; T1		Min.
2005 Modulus 3005 Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Store A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CD GPOWTH: Amblent T Cycles 	- 1280 140 75 200 emporature Stroke .22 320 108 11.5 Stroke .22 320 108 11.5 Stroke .22 320 108 11.5 Stroke .22 108 11.5 Stroke .22 108 11.5 Stroke .22 108 11.5 Stroke .22 108 11.5 Stroke .22 108 11.5 Stroke .22 108 11.5 Stroke .22 108 11.5 Stroke .22 108 11.5 Stroke .22 108 11.5 Stroke .23 108 11.5 Stroke .23 112 Stroke .23 108 11.5 Stroke .23 112 Stroke .23 112 Stroke .23 112 Stroke .23 112 Stroke .23 112 Stroke .23 112 Stroke .23 Stroke .	<u>linches c</u> 25 h.; 25 h.;	1 Cut Gro	2F; T1		Min.
200% Modulus 300% Modulus Tensile Strength Percent Elongation Store A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C CD (POWTH: Amblent T Cycles 	- 1280 140 75 200 emperature Stroke 22 320 108 11.5 Stroke 3 5 324 112 MISCILA 1.31 39	<u>linches c</u> 25 h.; 25 h.;	1 Cut Gro	2F; T1		Min.

TABLE XXXVI (CONTINUED)

Bead Wire Adhesion (lbs/wire) @ 212⁰F

a second

The tack of polyisoprone has not been a problem in the mixing and processing operations. Very good release has been observed in the banbury, on the mill rolls, and in molding equipment. By comparison with natural rubber, polyisoprene compounds quite often looked crumbly immediately after they had been discharged from the internal mixer. This may be an indication of the lower green strength (poorer batch knitting) observed in other tests. However, when mill blended for rapid cooling and subsequent sheet-off, polyisoprene compounds immediately formed a good band on the front mill roll.

Scorch and processing satety for polyisoprene compounds are somewhat better than for similar natural rubber compounds. Migration of materials (bloom) would be comparable.

B. Static and Dynamic Testing of Vulcanized Materials

The trends observed at elevated temperature for physical properties of materials follow the trends observed when tested at room temperature. Test values for both polyisoprene and for natural rubber compounds were poorer at elevated temperature, but in general compare favorably to one another. Polyisoprene continued to show improved heat build-up characteristics, better blow out protection, comparable hardness, rebound, and elongation, and lower tensile strength, modulus, tear strength, cut growth, and elasticity. Wear comparisons were difficult to measure because of excessive clogging of the abrasion test wheels at this temperature. Cut resistance as determined ballistically for both materials was comparable but poor, in that the spherical projectile completely penetrated the test block for each material.

TASK 4: MATERIALS SELECTION REVIEW

The data accumulated in Tasks 2 and 3, were subjected to a comparative evaluation with natural rubber controls. A selection was then made of the best synthetic material for each tire component. The synthetic elastomer selection for the various aircraft tire components is outlined below.

Tread Compound

Natsyn 400 (polyisoprene, Goodyear) was selected for the tread component. Choice of it over Natsyn 200, was based on an economic factor. While the two appear to be equivalent in properties, Natsyn 400 is less expensive (approximately 2¢ 1b). The supplier intends to discontinue the manufacture of Natsyn 200 in the near future.

The use of Ameripol CB 220 (polybutadiene, Goodrich-Gulf) in low percentages has indicated improvements in abrasion resistance. However, use of it in aircraft tire treads in amounts as low as ten parts is felt undesirable because of the excessive observed loss in hardness and tear strength. These two properties are considered extremely important in a sound aircraft tire tread compound.

Carcass

Polyisoprene was selected for use in the carcass. This elastomer has shown improved heat build-up and blow out protection compared to natural rubber. Blowout protection for polyisoprene/polybutadiene blends, even though considered adequate, was considerably poorer by comparison to 100 per cent polyisoprene. Resistance to flex cracking and cut growth also favor the use of 100 per cent polyisoprene in the carcass.

Chafer and Bead Wrap Coat Stock

Polyisoprene was selected for use in the bead wrap coat. Structurally, it will be most compatible since it was selected for the carcass materials against which the bead wrap must tie in. Polybutadiene was not evaluated in this area largely because of the lack of improvements as shown in the tread and carcass evaluation. In addition to providing slightly better heat build-up and blowout protection, polyisoprene is also less scorchy than natural rubber. This becomes particularly important for compounds which must be frictioned onto the fabric. Laboratory processing and evaluation indicated that premastication of the polyisoprene will not be necessary. Natural rubber compounds require premastication to attain processing properties needed to produce a satisfactory friction material.

Bead Wire Insulation

Styrene-butadiene rubber (hot SBR) was selected as the synthetic polymer for bead wire insulation. It was pointed out earlier that SBR was found, through considerable experience, to be an accepted satisfactory polymer for application in bead wire insulation. One important reason is its excellent resistance to reversion. Considerable heat is generated in the bead area during braking. The bead wire insulation must be capable of withstanding the heat effects and at the same time afford adequate protection to adjacent bead components. Among other considerations, a good bead insulation must possess high cured hardness, have excellent adhesion to bead wire and possess a long optimum modulus plateau. The SBR chosen for bead insulation demonstrated all of these characteristics. By contrast, both natural rubber and polyisoprene were more susceptible to reversion tendencies and would not withstand brake heat as well.

Apex (Filler Compound)

Polyisoprene was selected for the filler compound. As with the other components polyisoprene was evaluated against a natural rubber control. Slightly lower heat build-up and increased blowout protection were acheived using synthetic polyisoprene.

TABLE XXXVII TREAD CARDASS FORMULATIONS

Property of

A substitution and
 A substitution and

A strategic state

Allowing a

-

t constant

-

- provenue -

[]

	TOLEND	100 RHC	LORMULAT	10:15		
INGREDIENTS	TREAD. 100.00	CARCASS 100.00				
Natsyn 400 (Polyisoprene) Zinc Oxide	5.00	5.00				
and party mentioned and a sub-company and the set of the end of th						
Stearic Acid HAF Black	1.50	1.00				
Pine Tar	47.00	40.00				
Sunpar 150		6.00				
Thermoflex A	1.00	4.0 BPREADE 100 B				
Santoftex - AW	1.00 1.50	1.00				
Crystex	.50	.50	· ·····			
Sultasan R	2.00	2.00				
Santocure NS	1.15	· · · · ·				
Altax	-	1.25				
			and a second case of some distance of the			
MUN.	SAUTO RHE	GMETER D/7	1			
lanaraturat 075.96 //	1.8	1.5			- <u> </u>	
Initial Viscosity: I'nLbs.	28	37	n ara dha nin an maana an ann na saona a			
Scorch Time: Minutes	12	13				
Cure Rate: InLbs./Min.	5	3.5				
Maximum Modulus: InLbs.	76.5	82				
Time For Max. Modulus - Minutes	80	57				
Reversion: InLbs./Min.	0	0				
TENSILE DATA: Normal (×);	At	or;	Oven Age	d F	lours 6	°F
Optinum Cure:60 Minutes @ 275 OF						
1005 Modulus	410	410	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
200% Modulus	1180	1075				
300% Modulus	2100	2000		1.		
Tensile Strength	3775	3625				
Percent Elongation	475	450				
Shore A Durometer	64	61				
Crescent Tear - Type C	490	450		Lange		
CUT GROWTH: Ambient Temp	erature (and the state of t	At O			
Cycles		Inches (1 Out Gro	h		
19,500	.203	.168	1			
39,000	.344	.310				
58,500	.500	.438		<u> </u>		
75,500	1.000	.800		<u>}</u>		
100,000	J	.875		1		
	111 22	5,	1.0.100 °	F; T	ine 30	Min.
Final Temperature CF	157	143				
Terperature Rise PF	57	43	-		_	
Percent Compression Set	3.1	1.6	j			
	troke	ln.;	Tempe	rature	°F	
HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load PSI; S				T		
Time	100+	100+	1			
م المحمد المراجع الألباط الألباط المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع من المحمد المراجع من المحمد المراجع المراجع من المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع ا	277	150				
Tiro		and the statement of th				
Time Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise	277 177	150 50	; .			
Time Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise	277 177 MIC - LLAM	150 50	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Time Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise Ific Gravity	277 177 MIC LIAN 1.12	150 50 1.10				
Time Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise ific Gravity th: Minutes @ 250 °F	277 177 MIC - LLAM	150 50				
Time Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise <u>ific Gravity</u> th: Minutes @ 250 °F	277 177 M1(A) 1.12 38	150 50 1.10	·			
Time Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise ific Gravity th: Minutes 0 250 °F	277 177 MI (1 A) 1.12 38 31	150 50 1.10 51				

TABLE XXXVIII BEAD MRAP COAT FORMULATIONS

1 MARDINE LITER C	······································	100.R	10 1 2001 A		I	······	· · · · ·
INGREDIENTS	B.W.C.						
Natsyn 400 (Polyisopreme)	100.00		1				
RPA #6 Zine Oxide	.25		9 2 3 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -				
	5.00		-	-			
Stearic Acid	1.00	A B 140 - 101 - 101 - 101 - 101 - 101 - 1000 - 1000 - 1010					-
HAF Black Thermoflex A	40.00						
	1.00						
Pine Tar	4.00	1 m m n for design					
Rosin Oil Crystex	2.50						
Ethylac	- 00-						
							** ** *** **
					• • •		

	NSANTO RHE	ны на	ntennezerana e a una TEA	. In			nar e sedenar
Temperature: 275°1 Ø	3.2		any sector to sector without to de	1		1991 1991 1993 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	****
Initial Viscosity: InLbs.	30						
Scorch Time: Minutes	9	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Cure Rate: InLbs./Min.	.9.5		-	1			
Maximum Modulus: InLbs.	70		-				
Time For Max. Modulus - Minutes	19						
Reversion: InLbs./Min.	.14	-					
TENSILE DATA: Normal (x);	At	°F;	Oven Ag	ed	Hours	e of	en grække
Optimum Cure: 60 Minutes @ 275°F			a manageran de Brahana			**** * *******************************	e ni ngen far ser e i
100% Modulus	350	-					nan - an in adminis
200% Modulus	940		n officiality definition is real of	1		anderse ge geen with the second second second	
300% Modulus	1800			1			005 - 220- 0
Tensile Strength	3475						
Percent Elongation	480						
Percent Elongation Shore A Durometer	60						
Shore A Durometer	60 410	×);	At °	F			and an
Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C Cut GROWTH: Ambient Tem Cycles	60 410 perature (Anythe State State State State State	At 9				na an a
Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C Cut GROWTH: Ambient Tem Cycles 9,400	60 410 perature (.094	Anythe State State State State State					
Shore A Durometer Crescent Tear - Type C Cut GROWTH: Ambient Tem Cycles	60 410 perature (.094 .125	Anythe State State State State State				7.	
Shore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCut GROWTH:Ambient TemCycles9,40018,90050,300	60 410 perature (.094 .125 .219	Anythe State State State State State					
Shore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCut GROWTH:Ambient TemCycles9,40018,900	60 410 perature (.094 .125 .219 .344	Anythe State of Contract of Co				7.	
Shore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCut GROWTH:Ambient TemCycles9,40018,90050,300	60 410 perature (.094 .125 .219	Anythe State of Contract of Co					
Shore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCut GROWTH:Ambient TemCycles9,40018,90050,30080,500100,000HEAT BUILD-UP:Load 175 PS1;	60 410 perature (.094 .125 .219 .344	Inches c		with	ire 30		
Shore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCut GROWTH:Ambient TemCycles9,40018,90050,30080,500100,000HEAT BUILD-UP:Load 175 PS1;Final TemperatureOF	60 410 perature (.094 .125 .219 .344 .406 Stroke .22 140	Inches c	Of Cut Gro	with	ire 30		
Shore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCut GROWTH:Ambient TemCycles9,40018,90050,30080,500100,000HEAT BUILD-UP:Load 175 PS1;	60 410 perature (.094 .125 .219 .344 .406 Stroke .22	Inches c	Of Cut Gro	with	1re 30		
Shore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCut GROWTH:Ambient TemCycles9,40018,90050,30080,500100,000HEAT BUILD-UP:Load 175 PS1;Final TemperatureOF	60 410 perature (.094 .125 .219 .344 .406 Stroke .22 140	Inches c	Temp. 100 ^C	F; T			
Shore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCut GROWTH:Ambient TemCycles9,40018,90050,30080,500100,000HEAT BUILD-UP:Load 175 PS1;Final TemperatureOFTemperature RiseOFPercent Compression Set	60 410 perature (.094 .125 .219 .344 .406 Stroke .22 140 40	Inches c	Temp. 100 ^C	with			
Shore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCut GROWTH:Ambient TemCycles9,40018,90050,30080,500100,000HEAT BUILD-UP:Load 175 PS1;Final TemperatureOFTemperature RiseOFPercent Compression SetHEAT BLOW-OUT:Load 250 PS1;Time	60 410 perature (.094 .125 .219 .344 .406 Stroke .22 140 40 3.1 Stroke .25 100+	Inches c	Temp. 100 ^C	F; T			
Shore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCut GROWTH:Ambient TemCycles9,40018,90050,30080,500100,000HEAT BUILD-UP:Load 175 PS1;Final TemperatureOFTemperature RiseFPercent Compression SetHEAT BLOW-OUT:Load 250 PS1;TimeBlow-Out Temperature	60 410 perature (.094 .125 .219 .344 .406 Stroke .22 140 40 3.1 Stroke .25 100+ 155	Inches c	Temp. 100 ^C	F; T			
Shore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCut GROWTH:Ambient TemCycles9,40018,90050,30080,500100,000HEAT BUILD-UP:Load 175 PS1;Final TemperatureOFTemperature RiseOFPercent Compression SetHEAT BLOW-OUT:Load 250 PS1;Time	60 410 perature (.094 .125 .219 .344 .406 Stroke .22 140 40 3.1 Stroke .25 100+	Inches c	Temp. 100 ^C	F; T			
Shore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCut GROWTH:Ambient TemCycles9,40018,90050,30080,500100,000HEAT BUILD-UP:Load 175 PS1;Final TemperatureOFTemperature RiseFPercent Compression SetHEAT BLOW-OUT:Load 250 PS1;TimeBlow-Out Temperature	60 410 perature (.094 .125 .219 .344 .406 Stroke .22 140 40 3.1 Stroke .25 100+ 155	Inches c	Temp. 100 ^C	F; T			
Shore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCut GROWTH:Ambient TemCycles9,40018,90050,30050,30080,500100,000HEAT BUILD-UP:HEAT BUILD-UP:Load 175 PS1;Final Temperature OFTemperature Rise FPercent Compression SetHEAT BLOW-OUT:Load 250 PS1;TimeBlow-Out TemperatureTemperature RiseSpecific Gravity	60 410 perature (.094 .125 .219 .344 .406 Stroke .22 140 40 3.1 Stroke .25 100+ 155 55	Inches c	Temp. 100 ^C	F; T			
Shore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCut GROWTH:Ambient TemCycles9,40018,90050,30050,30080,500100,000HEAT BUILD-UP:HEAT BUILD-UP:Load 175 PS1;Final Temperature OFTemperature Rise FPercent Compression SetHEAT BLOW-OUT:Load 250 PS1;TimeBlow-Out TemperatureTemperature RiseSpecific Gravity	60 410 perature (.094 .125 .219 .344 .406 Stroke .22 140 40 3.1 Stroke .25 100+ 155 55 MISCELLAN	Inches c	Temp. 100 ^C	F; T			
Shore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCut GROWTH:Ambient TemCycles9,40018,90050,30080,500100,000HEAT BUILD-UP:Load 175 PS1;Final Temperature OFTemperature Rise OFPercent Compression SetHEAT BLOW-OUT:Load 250 PS1;TimeBlow-Out TemperatureTemperature RiseSpecific GravityScorch:Minutes @250 FPlasticity ML 4'/2120F	60 410 perature (.094 .125 .219 .344 .406 Stroke .22 140 40 3.1 Stroke .25 100+ 155 55 MISCELLAN 1.11	Inches c	Temp. 100 ^C	F; T			
Shore A DurometerCrescent Tear - Type CCut GROWTH:Ambient TemCycles9,40018,90050,30080,500100,000HEAT BUILD-UP:Load 175 PS1;Final Temperature OFTemperature Rise FPercent Compression SetHEAT BLOW-OUT:Load 250 PS1;TimeBlow-Out Temperature RiseSpecific GravityScorch:Minutes @ 250 °F	60 410 perature (.094 .125 .219 .344 .406 Stroke .22 140 40 3.1 Stroke .25 100+ 155 55 MISCELLAN 1.11 36	Inches c	Temp. 100 ^C	F; T			

- Adapted and a

84

TABLE XXXIX APEX FILLER FORMULATIONS

P Annatan A Na

a and a

.....

•••

3

...

E there is

Toronto a

a training

a contract of

and the second s

Transferrar B

1. 1997 - 1997 - 1977 - 1978 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 199 	n or name and the original state of the stat	TOORIE	TTA JULE	0.15		ar aðir rassing dir flasti filmanga pro-
INCREDITERTS	APEX .					
Natsyn 400 (Polyisoprena)	100.00	3				
Zine Oxide Stearic Acid	5.00					
NPC Black	25.00					
SRE Black	and the second	· · ·				
Picco 100	2.00					
Suppar 150 Rosin Oil	4.00					
Crystex	3.00					#
Santocure NS	1.25					
Jan 1950 S. Ho	• • • • • • • • • • • •	9 9 94 9				
	the second	a an				
		Andre wie dans un in		THE PLAN BRANCOUNCE		
	антин алан алан алан алан алан алан 1011: А1 — са БСС - с		www.energen.com			9 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 -
Temperature:275 °F Ø	3.5					
Initial Viscosity: InLbs.	40					
Scorch lime: Minules	11					
Cure Rate: InLbs./Min.	. 8				ant de vez anné i ne mé agaite disse	
Marinum Modulus: InLbs.	98.5	1 1 1				
Ting For Max, Modulus - Minutes		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Reversion: InLbs./Min.		ء مىۋەرەب مى يەتتە تەت مە تەت ەت مە				
TELE DATA: Normal (x)	; A1		ven Aged	Hou	rs é	C _F
Optinum Cure: 30 Minutes @ 2750F						
100 Modulus	520					
2007 Modulus	1425					
300: Modulus	2225					
The second						
Tensile Strength	2600					
Hersent Elongstion	370				-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Persont Elongetion	370 69					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Rement Elongation The A Dunometer Theorie Type C	370 69 430					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Hersent Elongation The A Ducometer The A Ducometer The A Ducometer The A Ducometer The Ambient Te	370 69 430 mperature (Participation and a second second	At OF			
Hersent Elongation The A Ducometer The	370 69 430 mperature (· x); / nches of (h		
Hercent Elongation C. A. Ducometer C. Cont Tear - Type C UT GROWTH: Ambient To Cycles 9,400	370 69 430 mperature (h		
Here ent Elongation The A Ducometer The A Ducometer The Cont Tear - Type C Of GROWTH: Cycles 9,400 18,900	370 69 430 mperature (h		
Hercent Elongation C.A. Ducometer C.C. A. Ducometer C.C. A. Ducometer T. GROWTH: Ambient Te Cycles 9,400 18,900 30,100	370 69 430 mperature (h		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Here ent Elongation The A Ducometer The A Ducometer The Cont Tear - Type C The GROWTH: 9,400 18,900 30,100 40,200	370 69 430 mperature (h		
Here ent Elongation The A Ducometer The A Ducometer The Cont Tear - Type C The GROWTH: 9,400 18,900 30,100 40,200 50,300	370 69 430 mperature (nches of (Cut Growt		30 ,	
Hercent Elongation A Ducometer Cont Teat - Type C Ambient Te Gycles 9,400 18,900 30,100 40,200 50,300 HCAT BUILD-UP: Load 175 PS1;	370 69 430 mperature (nches of (30 .	
Here ent Elongation A Ducometer Cont Tear - Type C Ambient To Cycles 9,400 18,900 30,100 40,200 50,300 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175 PS1; Final Temperature PF	370 69 430 mperature (nches of (Cut Growt		30	
Hersent Elongation A Durometer Cont Tear - Type C OT GROWTH: Ambient Te Gycles 9,400 18,900 30,100 40,200 50,300 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175 PS1; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF	370 69 430 mperature (nches of (Cut Growt		30 %	
Here ent Elongation A Ducometer Cont Tear - Type C Ambient Te Cycles 9,400 18,900 30,100 40,200 50,300 HCAT BUILD-UP: Load 175 PS1; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set	370 69 430 mperature (.387 557 .703 .875 1.000 Stroke .2251 166 66 4.7	nches of (n.; Io	Cut Growt	Tire		
Hercent Elongation A Ducometer Cont Tear - Type C UT GROWTH: Ambient Te Cycles 9,400 18,900 30,100 40,200 50,300 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175 PS1; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250 PS1;	370 69 430 mperature (nches of (n.; Io	Cut Growt			
Here ent Elongetion A Ducometer Cont Tear - Type C OT GROWTH: Ambient To Cycles 9,400 18,900 30,100 40,200 50,300 HCAT BUILD-UP: Load 175 PS1; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250 PS1; Tibe	370 69 430 mperature (.387 557 .703 .875 1.000 Stroke .225 166 66 4.7 Stroke .25 t 100+	nches of (n.; Io	Cut Growt	Tire		
Hercent Elongation A Durometer Cont Tear - Type C UT GROWTH: Ambient Te Cycles 9,400 18,900 30,100 40,200 50,300 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175 PS1; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250 PS1;	370 69 430 mperature (nches of (n.; Io	Cut Growt	Tire		
Here ent Elongetion A Ducometer Cont Tear - Type C Ambient Te Cycles 9,400 18,900 30,100 40,200 50,300 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175 PS1; First Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250 PS1; Time Brow-Out Temperature	370 69 430 experiature (.387 557 .703 .875 1.000 Stroke .2251 166 66 4.7 Stroke .251 100+ 209 109	n.; [o	Cut Growt	Tire		
Hercent Elongation A Ducometer Cont Tear - Type C Ambient To Cycles 9,400 18,900 30,100 40,200 50,300 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175 PS1; Linal Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250 PS1; Time Brow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise	370 69 430 mperature (n.; [o	Cut Growt	Tire		
Hermont Elongation A Ducometer Scent Tear - Type C ST GROWTH: Ambient Te Cycles 9,400 18,900 30,100 40,200 50,300 ECAT BUILD-UP: Load 175 PS1; Final Temperature Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250 PS1; Time Brow-Out Temperature From ature Rise Load 250 PS1; Time Brow-Out Temperature From ature Rise	370 69 430 mperature (n.; [o	Cut Growt	Tire		
Hermont Elongation A Ducometer Hermont Tear - Type C DT GROWTH: Ambient Te Cycles 9,400 18,900 30,100 40,200 50,300 PCAL BUILD-UP: Load 175 PS1; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250 PS1; Time Biox-Out Temperature F the tature Rise Iffic Gravity rch: Minutes C 250 °F	370 69 430 mperature (n.; [o	Cut Growt	Tire		
Hermont Elongation A Ducometer Scent Tear - Type C ST GROWTH: Ambient Te Cycles 9,400 18,900 30,100 40,200 50,300 ECAT BUILD-UP: Load 175 PS1; Final Temperature Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250 PS1; Time Brow-Out Temperature From ature Rise Load 250 PS1; Time Brow-Out Temperature From ature Rise	370 69 430 mperature (n.; [o	Cut Growt	Tire		
Herment Elongation A Durometer Herment Tear - Type C AT GROWTH: Ambient Te Cycles 9,400 18,900 30,100 40,200 50,300 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175 PS1; Linat Temperature PF Temperature Rise Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250 PS1; Time Brow-Out Temperature France Iffic Gravity rch: Minutes C 250 °F PLASTICITY FAL 41/212°F	370 69 430 mperature (n.; [o	Cut Growt	Tire		

TABLE XI. BEAD INSULATION FORMULATIONS

an an a mar an	**************************************	100R	C FORMULA D	and a state of a state of the s		
INCREDIENTS	INSULAT			· the boundary of the contract		
Ameripol 1002 (Hot SER).	100.00					a block op a sta
Zinc Oxide	7.50					
Stearic Acid	5.00	-		10. 1	1. der - der - der met	
EF Black	25.00				•	
SRF Black	100.00					
Picco 100	3.00					
Pine Tar	5.00	-				
Sunpar 150	3.00	•••••••••••••••			-	
Crystex	3.50					
Altax	1.50				ang	
Monex			•		ar bran Marris and gamer A free of system an	
an a				•	an ang tao ang tao ang tao	Contraction New York
Torporatura: our Or d	6.8	CALLS D	The second se			
Temperature: 275 OF Ø Initial Viscosity: InLbs.	36			-		1
Scorch Time: Minutes	- 9					
Cure Rate: InLbs./Min.	1.5				g og hennes ganggir deltaret ver ei sentre et	
Maximum Modulus: InLbs.	99					
Time For Max. Modulus - Minutes	120		-			-
Reversion: InLbs./Min.	0					F
TENSILE DATA: Normal ();	A†	°F;	Oven Age	d Hou	rs @	0 _F -
Optimum Cure:60 Minutes @ 275°F	200710-1000-0010-000-000-00		T		the state of the s	Track Strands and in the second
100% Modulus	1050		• [1
200% Modulus	1875				****	
300% Modulus	••		••		11-1-1-1 -1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	
Tensile Strength	2050					
Percent Elongation	250					
Shore A Durometer	80					
Crescent Tear - Type C	320	19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19.	+			
CUT GROWTH: Ambient Tem	perature ();	At of	n gandide sugar anglan di sabiha	an airgidhiga ag a suit a	Trueslan - Hereigen Bri p Ba
Cycles		Inches c	Cut Grow	th		parameters a personality and their t
	In the set of the second	interes and the second state and a second state of the second stat				
					3.	

HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PSI;	Siroke . 22	95 In.;	[cop.100 ⁰ F	; Time	30 MI	n.
Final Temperature OF	S1roke ,27	95 In.;	100°F	; Time	30 MI	n.
	249 149	95 In.;	Fomp.100°F	; Time	30 MI	n.
Final Temperature OF	249	25 In.;	[cop.100 ⁰ F	; Time	30 MI	n.
Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set	249 149					n.
Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set	249 149 6.3			; Time ature 100		n.
Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load250 PSI; Time	249 149 6.3 Stroke .25					n.
Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Parcent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load250 PSI;	249 149 6.3 Stroke .25 8					n.
Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load250 PSI; Time Blow-Out Temperature	249 149 6.3 Stroke .25 8 284 184	5 In.;	Temper			n .
Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load250 PSI; Time Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise	249 149 6.3 Stroke .25 8 284 184 MISOELLAN		Temper			
Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load250 PSI; Time Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise Specific Gravity	249 149 6.3 Stroke .25 8 284 184 MISOELLAN 1.31	5 In.;	Temper			n .
Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load250 PSI; Time Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise Specific Gravity	249 149 6.3 Stroke .25 8 284 184 MISOELLAN	5 In.;	Temper			
Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load250 PSI; Time Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise Specific Gravity	249 149 6.3 Stroke .25 8 284 184 MISOELLAN 1.31	5 In.;	Temper			
Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Parcent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load250 PSI; Time Blow-Out Temperature Temperature Rise Specific Gravity	249 149 6.3 Stroke .25 8 284 184 MISOELLAN 1.31	5 In.;	Temper			

. . .

TABLE XL (CONTINUED)

Lead Wire Adhesion (Ibs/wire) @ Room Temperature Cure 501/280⁰F

Bead Insulation

Average (Ibs/wire)

A Local L

65.3

-72-

TABLE XLT INNER LINER FORMULATIONS

.

a na sana na anana ang kulau ang kulau ang ang ang kanang kanang kanang kulaupang kulaupang kang pangkana ang ka na	- be - der s wer dentigts dap för	100 R	10 · · · · 14 /		1992 M 499 - 1997 44 A 4 - 4 975 756 59	
INGREDIENTS	L Hat R.		and an end of the	1	internationalization of the state	
Nalsyn 400 (Polyiseprene)	70.00		sand terrande a new			
Butyl Rubber	10.00		0.0000 A.c. 0. 1 Ph 0		n	
Bulyl Reclaim	33.30		te de la sur ala alterra			
HAF Black	37.50		a in the day of solida root			
Zinc Oxide	3.50					
Stearic Acid	1.50		······································			
Thermoflex A	1.25					and a summary second second second
Dioctyl Phthalate	5.00				n generalitetetetetetetetetetetetetetetetetetete	19. A. 19. A. 1999 (1999) (1999) (1999)
Crystex	2.25		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		a analas guno na stronomento e raber na t	
Santocure NS	1.00			-		ann ann a' an
MON	ATTO REF	•• [E0 1				
Tomporatura: 275 OF A	6.2			1		
Initial Viscosity: InLbs.	37	we proposed to a star of the set		T		
Scorch Time: Minutes	10.5					
Cure Rate: InLbs./Min.	.4.5		,			
Maximum Modulus: InLbs.	78	and a granted strategy with the				
Time For Max, Modulus - Minutes	45					
Reversion: InLbs./Min.	.08		1			
TENSILE DATA: Normal ();	Ai	°,;	∋ven Ag	ged	Hours 6	C - F
Optimum Cure:30 Minutes @ 275°F	1					
100% Modulus	325					
200% Modulus	750					•
300% Modulus	1290					
Tensile Strength	2260					
Percent Elongation	490					
Shore / Durometer	63					
Crescent Tcar - Type C	285	•				
C.T. GROWTH: Ambient: Temp	erature (OF		neature contrada to an arteria a ser a ser
Cycles		Inches o	f Cut Gre	owth		
10,000	.156					
20,000	.250					·
59,000	.469					
79,000	.563	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-			
100,000	.656	-	1			
HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PSI; S	iroke ,225	In.;	·	or;	Time 30	Mir.
Final Temperature OF	186		-			
Temperature Rise OF	86					
Percent Compression Set	28.1					
HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250 PSI; S	troke 25	In.;	Temp	erature	100 °F	
Time	17					
Blow-Out Temperature	365					
Temperature Rise	265					
	MISCELLANE	OUS TEST				1
Specific Gravity	1.12					
Scorch: Minutes @250 F	47					
Index of Abrasion	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••					1 1
Index of Abrasion Rebound: At F						
elasticity: At OF	-					
	49	-75-	1999 - 20 99 1 999 1999 1999 1999 1999 1999 1999	al antice si rectato de resperso.	an rolati dali stati na ma	an nan 19 epikan - Lan apartera ar ang - ar ang
PLASTICITY ML 41/212°E						

-

Innerliner

Polyisoprene in combination with butyl rubber and butyl reclaim was selected for the innerliner. Among the requirements necessary to produce a suitable innerliner are low air permeability, adequate compatibility with and achesion to the carcass component, good flexing qualities, good processing characteristics and reasonably good stress-strain properties. The butyl rubber provides for air retention. Polyisoprene provides the necessary compatibility and adhesion qualities, as well as improving the stress-strain properties. The butyl reclaim improves air retention and aids processing characteristics.

It was evident from the data that polyisoprene offered improved heat build-up and blowout, in addition to better shelf life. Liner air permeability was equivalent for the polyisoprene and natural rubber. Laboratory processing and evaluation indicated that premastication of the polyisoprene was not necessary. Natural rubber compounds require premastication to achieve processing properties needed to produce a satisfactory liner.

Summary

It is evident from data in Tasks 2 and 3, that the level of physical characteristics for each tire component is satisfactory when using polyisoprene. In the most highly critical areas such as the tread, carcass, and bead insulation, reversion tendencies are well within tolerances. Long optimum modulus plateaus are acheived. It is vitally important that these components be able to withstand the deteriorating effects of heat and remain functionally stable during the service life of the tire. Cure rates of each component are confirmed by the controls as being satisfactory relative to adjacent components during the tire vulcanization process.

The formulations selected for use in subsequent Tasks are given in Table XXVI through XXXVI, along with typical data for physical characteristics.

TASK 5: TIRE MATERIALS VULCANIZATION TIME TEMPERATURE ANALYSIS

The purpose of this Task was to determine in the laboratory the approximate vulcanization parameters that would satisfactorily cure the synthetic materials when assembled as a tire, as compared to parameters for natural rubber materials. Such determinations are necessary to properly cure simulated tire sections in Tasks 6,7,11 and in the production Tasks of this program. To accomplish this, laboratory-scale sections of a tire were assembled which were representative in gage and fabric distribution of the 30x8.8 22PR tire. Thermocouple wires were imbedded in the section at selected points (See sketches I and II) and graphs were made of the temperature rise throughout the section (see figures 4 and 5). Natural rubber materials were used for control purposes.

The simulated tire sections were fabricated using actual dire section dimensions. A typical 30x3.8 11.0 (22PR, 10 actual plies)was sectioned to examine and determine gages to be used for the test articles in Phase III. The following measurements were taken:

- 1. Tread centerline thickness
- 2. Tread shoulder thickness
- 3. Minimum sidewall and casing thickness

4. Maximum boad area thickness

A typical 49x17 26PR tire was sectioned also. Data recoaled that this casing is similar to the 30x8.8 22PR casing, except for casing thickness owing to a greater number of plies.

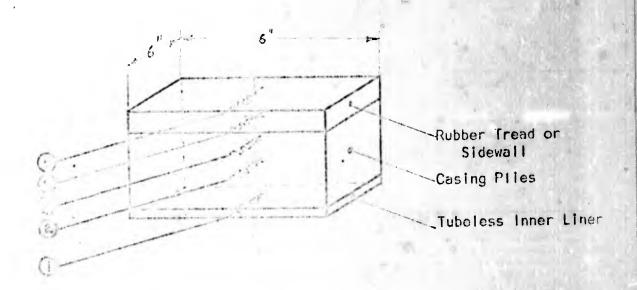
Casing and rubber samples were assembled with the thermocouple wires imbedded at strategic points within the specimen to record the temperature variations. Heat was applied from both sides of a platen press to simulate conditions for curing a new tire. One wire was positioned at the inner and at the outer surface as a control and the other wires were placed as follow:

- 1. The outer casing surface just under the tread or sidewall.
- 2. In the casing at a depth of one third of the total number of plies.
- 3. In the casing at a depth of two thirds of the total number of plies.

A potentiometer was used in conjunction with a five position switch box, so that the temperature readings could be taken for each of the thermocouple junctions. The temperatures were recorded for each thermocouple position at five-minute intervals. By knowing the time required for the lowest reading to reach a predetermined temperature, and considering the gradients between the other recorded temperatures, the best cure time for the combined components was approximated. A temperature of 280°F was used on the platens. A pressure of about 400 psi was induced on the specimen mold to simulate the curing pressure normally used in the actual manufacturing operation.

The recorded temperatures were converted to Cure Equivalents at 275°F, and plotted against time. The area under the resulting curve was converted to minutes of equivalent cure and compared to the optimum cure time for the particular material, as determined by the Oscillating Disk Rheometer. This comparison was used to indicate at what time a given specimen had achieved its optimum state of cure.

Based on a comparison of the time-temperature graphs for both natural and synthetic materials, the data indicated that the use of synthetic materials will require curing conditions slightly different from those currently in use for curing natural rubber tires. The difference will be in the total time required to cure the synthetic materials. Under laboratory conditions using electrically-heated platen presses rather than tire molds and steam heat, the optimum cure for the heaviest gages of synthetic material was achieved after seventy three (73) minutes. The optimum cure for the natural material was achieved after only fifty five minutes. On a basis of materials gages and cure times, the synthetic materials selected for this determination appear to require



LCCATION OF THERMOCOUPLE JUNCTIONS

- () At Outer Surface Control
- (At Top Casing Ply

A substance of

- (At Two-Thirds of Depth of Plies
- (At One-Third of Depth of Plies
- () At Inside Tire Surface-Control

FIGURE 2

LOCATION OF THERMOCOUPLE JUNCTIONS .

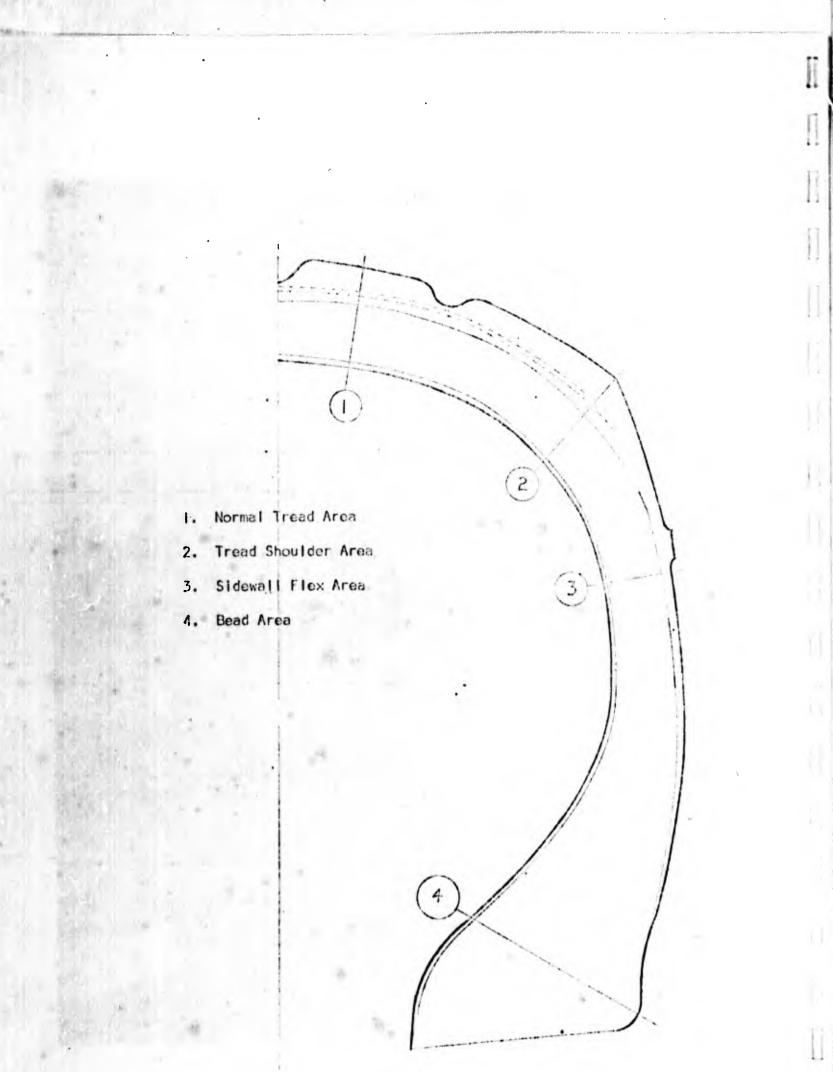
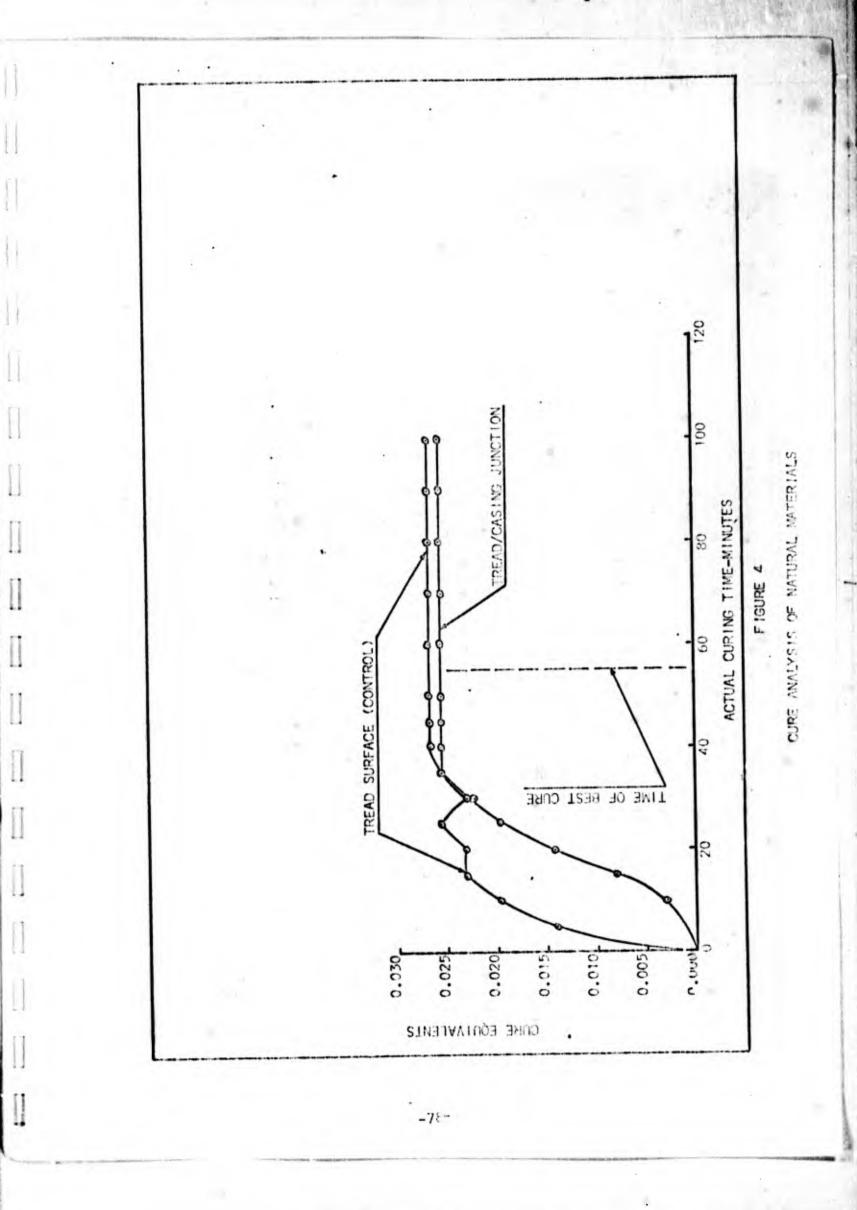


FIGURE 3

TIRE AREAS STRUCTURE CHECKS

1

•••***/



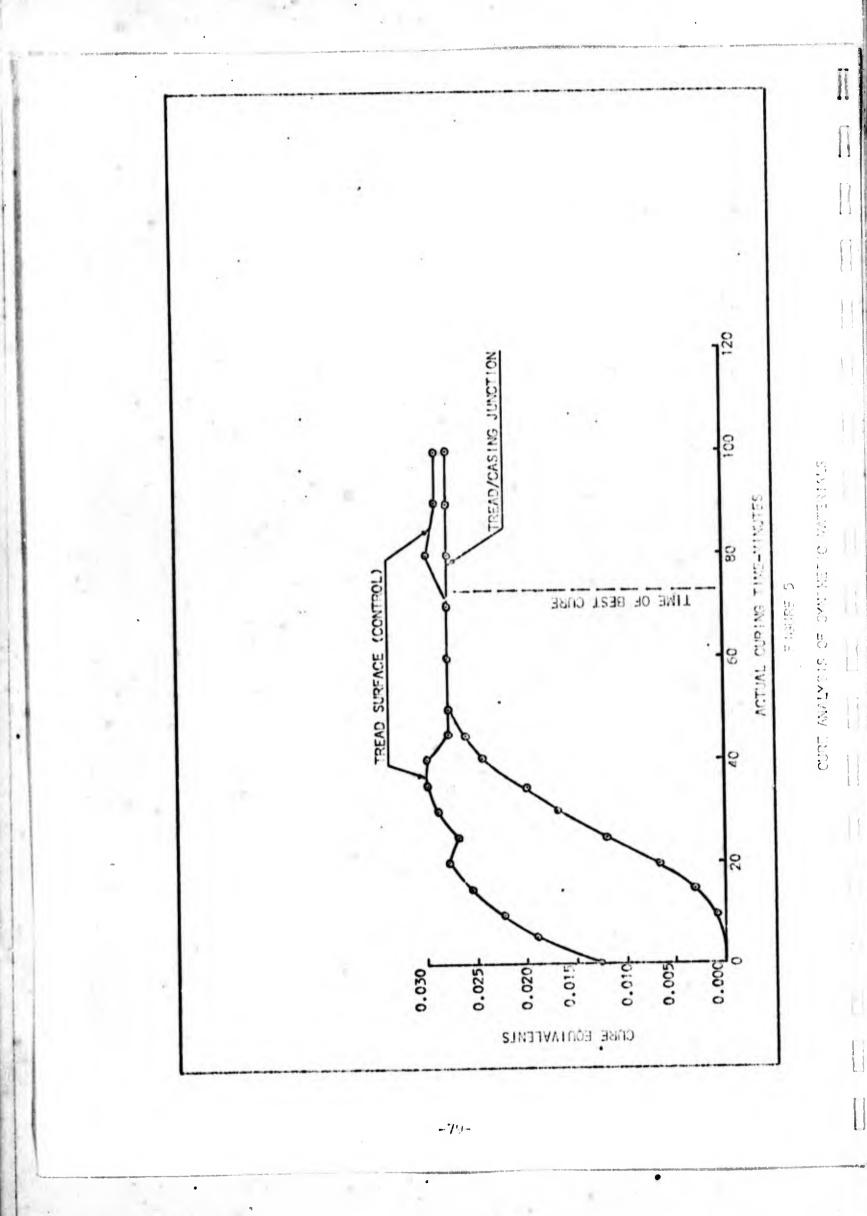


TABLE XLII DATA SHEET - CURE ANALYSIS

e humanitati

[]

the second se

-

1

ACTUAL	RECOF	EDED TELE	ERATORES)						
CURE	SYNTH	SYNTHETIC MATERIAL				NATURAL MATERIAL				
TIME TREAD SURFACE (MINUTES) (CONTROL)		TREAD CASING JUNCTION		TREAD SU		TREAD CASING JUNCTION				
	oF	CE*	o _F	CE*	°F	CE*				
0	262	.0123	100	-	262	.0123	108	- *		
5	273	.0192	149	-	266	.0144	152	л. —		
10	276	.0216	196	.00084	274	.0199	226	.00285		
15	280	.0256	228	.00306	278	.0233	252	.00820		
20	282	.0278	247	.00667	278	.0233	266	.0144		
25	281	.0267	261	.0118	280	.0256	274	.0199		
30	283	.0288	270	.0171	278	.0233	2.77	.0224		
35	284	.0299	274	.0199	280	.0256	280	.0256		
40	284	.0299	279	.0245	281	.0267	281	.0267		
45	282	.0278	280	.0256	281	.0267	281	.0267		
50	282	.0278	282	.0278	282	.0278	281	.0267		
60	282	.0278	282	.0278	282	.0278	281	.0267		
70	284	.0278	282	.0278	280	.0256	281	.0267		
80	283	.0299	282	.0278	280	.0256	281	.0267		
90	283	.0288	282	.0278	280	.0256	281	.0267		
100	283	.0288	282	.0278	280	.0256	281	.0267		

* Cure Equivalents

COMPARISON OF GAGES

n a fan han in an	ACTUAL	SIMULATED	D SAMPLES	
LOCATION	TIRE	NATURAL	SYNTHETIC	
TREAD AT SHOULDER	0.48	0.40	0.55	
CASING AT SHOULDER	0.43	0.40 .	0.43	
INNER LINER	0.08	0.10	0.08	
TOTAL AT SHOULDER	0.99	.90	1.06	
RATIO OF GAGES - SYN NAT RATIO OF CURES - SYN NAT				
NAT FLATIO OF CURES ADJUS		1		

-80-

about 12% longer actual curing time to achieve optimum cure. The precise time-temperature combination required for curing new tires in factory tire molds will be further studied in Phase III by conducting similar evaluations on check tires. The trends noted for curing times for simulated 30x8.8 22PR casing sections will be true for similar 49x17 26PR casing sections as well. r. fl

TASK 6: OPERATIONAL ADHESION TESTS

The various tire components outlined in Task 5 were assembled and subjected to adhesion tests in this Task, both in the unvulcanized and vulcanized states. The unvulcanized materials were evaluated at ambient conditions while the vulcanized materials were tested both at ambient and at elevated (212°F) temperatures. The adhesion values noted are in pounds of adhesion for a one inch-wide by six inches long strip of the test section.

Unvulcanized Materials Evaluation

The unvulcanized components were evaluated for adhesion at ambient conditions to simulate conditions encountered during the tire building operations. Results for synthetic and natural rubber materials were approximately equal, except for intracarcass adhesion values. Here polyisoprene had lower adhesion. However, the value obtained was considered more than adequate in view of the lower but comparable green adhesion values observed for each material in the evaluation of the other tire components. Physical data covering the uncured adhesions are tabulated in Table XLIII.

Vulcanized Materials Evaluation

The adhesion data for the vulcanized components at ambient and at simulated tire operational temperature (212°F) are tabulated in Tables XLIV and XLV. In general, the data showed that tire elements made of polyisoprene have the same bond strengths as those made of natural rubber. Throughout the adhesion work, polyisoprene-coated fabrics compared quite favorably to similar components using natural rubber at ambient and high temperature conditions. The level of adhesion for each was reduced by about the same degree at elevated temperature. The data lend further support to the possibility of replacing natural rubber with polyisoprene in aircraft tires.

Distinct differences in the adhesion level existed between the various tire components for both types of elastomers. This was found to be inherent in the original construction of the various components. Each tire component is designed to perform a specific function in the tire. The fabric/rubber relationship is controlled by this. The thinner the rubber coating on fabric, all else being equal, the lower are the adhesion values generally observed and the greater likelihood that failure will occur at the rubber/fabric interface. for example, a low level of adhesion is always observed with a frictioned fabric such as bead wrap, where the outer fabric surface has minimal rubber coating. By comparison, a carcass fabric has much higher adhesion owing to a skim coat of definite gauge purposely applied to insure adequate insulation of cords (strength members) from one another during the service life of a tire.

Construction	Adhesion Values, Ibs per inch width	Average
1. Synthetic Material	·	
	2.0, 1.9, 2.1	2.0 ppi
Bead Wrap/Bead Wrap	3.7, 3.7, 3.8	3.7 pp1
Chafer/Chafer	3.6, 4.0, 3.9	3.8 pp1
Bead Wrap/Chafer'	5.0, 4.0, 512	
1260/2 Nylon Cord	25 26 26	2.6 ppi
Bead Wrap/Carcass	2.5, 2.6, 2.6	6.9 pp1
Chafer/Carcass	7.2, 6.7, 6.9 4.7, 4.2, 4.5	4.5 pp1
Carcass/Carcass	4.1, 4.2, 4.3	
840/2 Nylon Cord		2.6 pp1
Bead Wrap/Carcass	3.1, 2.0, 2.7	4.3 pp1
Chafer/Carcass	4.0, 4.5, 4.3	8.0 pp1
Carcass/Carcass	6.8, 9.1, 7.9	0.0 441
2. Natural Rubber Material	· ·	
1260/2 Nylon Cord	07 05 24	2.4 pp1
Bead Wrap/Carcass	2.3, 2.5, 2.4	13.9 pp1
Carcass/Carcass	14.6, 13.7, 13.3	4.4 pp1
Chafer/Carcass	4.5, 3.9, 4.7	III PP.
840/2 Nylon Cord		1.8 pp1
Bead Wrap Carcass	1.8, 1.8, 1.9	12.5 pp1
Carcass/Carcass	13.2, 11.7, 12.5	3.7 pp1
Chafer/Carcass	3.6, 3.7, 3.7	2 PP.

TABLE XILLI UNCURED ADHESION EVALUATION - ROOM TEMPERATURE

Π

-82-

TABLE XLIV CURED ADDESION EVALUATION

	•		2	
Constructions	Ambient		212°F	A 1/2
	Adhesion Values	AVG.	Adhesion Values	AVG.
1 Cumthette Material				
1. Synthetic Material Bead Wrap/Bead Wrap	16.0, 17.5, 17.0	16.8 pp1	13.0, 13.5, 13.4	13.3 ppi
Bead Wrap/Chafer	19.8, 21.2, 23.0	21.3 pp1	13.0, 14.5, 15.0	14.2 ppi
	35.5, 36.0, 31.8	34.4 pp1	30.0, 32.5, 31.0	31.2 ppi
Chafer/Chafer	5515, 5010, 5110	FILE FE		
840/2 Nylon Cord		10 7!	14.8, 15.1, 14.8	14.9 pp1
Bead Wrap/Carcass	19.7, 19.8, 18.3	19.3 ppi	14.0, 12.1, 14.0	29.2 ppi
Chafer/Carcass	36, 43.5, 41.5	40.3 pp1	27.0, 31.0, 29.5	35.1 pp1
Carcass/Carcass	47.2, 46.5, 48.8	47.5 pp1	35.4, 34.5, 35.5	JJ. I PPI
1260/2 Nylon Cord				
Bead Wrap/Carcass	19.5, 20.6, 19.0	19.7 pp1	16.6, 17.1, 16.8	16.8 ppi
Chafer/Carcass	42.3, 43, 37	40.4 pp1	29.0, 29.0, 30.0	29.3 ppi
Carcass/Carcass	39.6, 39.6, 43.4	40.9 pp1	33.7, 32.7, 35.4	33.9 pp1
Bead Wrap/Liner	20.0, 22.8, 27.5	23.4 pp1	11.0, 11.5, 12.0	11.5 pp1
Carcass (840/2)				
Liner	42.3, 60.0, 75	59.1 pp1	30.0, 32.5, 34.8	32.4 pp1
Carcass (1260/2)		10.7.1	70 0 71 5	32.1 pp1
Liner ,	45.3, 51.5, 51.0	49.3 ppi	32.8, 31.5	Jer pp
2. Natural Rubber Mater	rial			14 7
Boad Wrap/Liner	23.0, 25.0, 24.5	24.2 pp1	14.7, 15.6, 13.8	14.7 pp1
Bead Wrap/Carcass				15 0
(840/2)	20.1, 20.7, 23.7	21.5 ppi	14.5, 15.0, 16.0	15.2 pp1
Chafer/Carcass				
(840/2)	41.0, 39.0, 50.3	*43.4 ppi	33.5, 30.5, 28.5	30.8 pp1
Carcass (840/2)				
Liner	55, 62, 68	62 pp1	31.5, 30.5	31.0 pp1
TABLE 3: Cured Adhes!	on Evaluation			
				.
1. Synthetic Materials	CO 7 112 0	81.3 pp1	70.5, 73.0	71.7 pp
Tread/Carcass	60.7, 112.0	50.4 pp1	23.5, 29.0	26.2 pp
Carcass/Carcass	39.0, 61.8		14.0, 15.0	14.5 pp
Bead Wrap/Carcass	20.0, 18.0	19.0 ppi	33.0, 33.0	33.0 pp
Chafer/Carcass	51.0, 55.1	53.1 pp1		37.5 pp
Chafer/Chafer	53.5, 43.5	48.5 pp1		17.0 pp
Bead Wrap/Bead Wrap	32.0, 23.0	27.5 pp1	10.0, 10.0	1110 PP
2. Natural Rubber Mate	orials			76 0 00
Tread/Carcass	79.4, 112	95.7 pp1		76.0 pp
Carcass/Carcass	52.0, 48.0	50.0 pp1		33.5 pp
	31.0, 34.0	32.5 pp1	15.0, 15.0	15.0 pp
Bead Wrap/Carcass		FF	34.0, 36.0	35. 0 pp

turner or

 $\left\{ \right\}$

NOTE: All test samples were obtained from simulated tire sections and were tested in the form of one inch wide strips.

.

TASK 7: EVALUATION OF RETREADABILITY OF SYNTHETIC RUBBER AIRCRAFT TIRES

This Task was performed to evaluate the retreadability of synthetic rubber aircraft tires. In the evaluation program, specimens were made up of laminations of fabric and rubber to the approximate gages, cord angles and distribution of materials as found in new tires. Both natural and synthetic specimens were tested to obtain a comparison. The specimens were cured in special molds simulating new tire and retread tire tread patterns. The vulcanization temperature and pressure were controlled to simulate new tire or retread curing conditions.

The specimens were cut into one inch-wide strips, and subjected to the tests outlined below. The De Mattia Flexometer was used to flex a segment of the strip through an angle of 30°, for 50,000 flexes. The tread material was then buffed off the casing, new Thompson Military High Speed Tread rubber was applied, and the strips were cured to the original gages. The samples were then flexed again.

After each stage of flexing, adhesion values were determined for the tread-to buff surface and compared with similar tests for natural rubber strips. Test results indicated that the adhesion of the retread material to the synthetic buffed surface was comparable to that of the natural rubber buffed surface. All readings were somewhat lower for synthetic polyisoprene than for natural rubber, however, in no case did the synthetic rubber specimens show any signs of deterioration or incompatability at the buff surface. The failure in these test strip always tended to imigrate toward the fabric ply.

Adhesion of Tread to Buff Surface

	MATERI	AL
Flex Life Status	Synthetic	Natural
After Flexing, Before Retreading	124-128 pp1 Avg 126 pp1 (Failed Below Buff)	166-190 pp1 Avg 178 pp1 (Failed Below Buff)
After Retreading and Flexing	112-148 ppi Avg 130 ppi (Failed Below Buff)	164-174 ppi Avg 169 ppi (Failed Below Buff)

Based on these preliminary tests it appears that the inherent cool-running characteristic of the synthetic rubber, illustrated in Tasks 1-3, will be beneficial to operational service, and that successive retreading with existing retread materials will be possible. Field service evaluation tests with actual tires will be necessary to make the final determination.

TASK 8: REINFORCING MATERIALS COMPATIBILITY AND ADHESION TESTS

Tests have been conducted to determine the level of adhesion between textile and metallic tread reinforcing type materials and candidate synthetic rubber materials, and the degree of compatibility between these materials. A natural rubber compound was used as the control. The textile evaluation was made at ambient and at elevated temperatures, using 1260/2 and 840/2 nylon cord. The evaluation using fine brass-coated wire was conducted at ambient temperature. H-block type tests were performed with the textile cords. A similar type test was used to determine the adhesion to the fine brass-coated wire.

The results showed good agreement between the degree of adhesion to textile cord obtained with polyisoprene and with natural rubber tread compound materials. A slightly lower level of adhesion is observed for both elastomers for the 840/2 cord (.022 ga.) as compared to the 1260/2 nylon cord (.026 ga.). This difference was attributed to the lower cord surface area available with the 840/2 nylon, since both cords are composed of the same nylon filaments but to a different overall cord denier size.

An appreciably lower level of adhesion to brass-coated wire (.020 ga.) was observed for both polyisoprene and natural rubber tread compounds. Significant differences between the wire and cord construction are believed to account in large measure for the adhesion differences noted. The wire is a single filament construction, brass-coated to provide chemical bonding between the copper in the brass coat and sulfur in the rubber compound. Each nylon cord is composed of many fine nylon monofilaments (140/ply) twisted together to form a cable construction, two such cables being twisted together to form the cord. The cord is then dipped with an adhesive to improve the adhesion (chemical bonding) to the rubber compound. In addition, a certain degree of mechanical bonding is inherent in the cord make-up which can be expected to compliment that already available through the adhesive coating.

The data, tabulated in Table XLV indicated that polyisoprene was equally as compatible as natural rubber for a bonding medium to tread reinforcement-type materials at ambient and at high temperature (2120F) conditions. Polyisoprene was equivalent to natural rubber with respect to adhesion to fine brass-coated wire.

-85-

TABLE XLV ADHESION GEREINFORCING TYPE MATERIALS TO NATURAL AND SYNTHELIC TREADS

A. H-Block Cord Adhesion (1bs/cord)

-

an ann a that an P

Construction	Amblent		212°F		
	Adhesion (lbs/cord)	AVG.	Adhesion (lts/cord)	AVG.	
Natural, 1260/2 Nylon	18.6, 17.2 13.2, 13.8	15.6 lb	14.4, 11.2 11.7, 13.8 12.5	12.7 lb	
Synthetic, 1260/2 Nylon	10.4, 13.4 16.5, 15.8 16.1	14.4 Ib	14.2, 10.2 9.3, 11.7 12.2	11.5 Ib	
Natural, 840/2 Nylon	13.7, 11.6 10.0, 9.4 10.6	11.1 Ib	11.8, 9.0 9.2,12.0	10.5 lb	
Synthetic, 840/2 Nylon	11.6, 11.5 16.0, 14.8 12.0	13.2 lb	11.8, 11.8 10.6, 12.2 9.5, 10.0	11.0 Ib	

B. Wire Adhesion (ibs/wire)

Ambient Conditions

Construction	Pulls (lbs/wire)	AVG.
Natural, Wire	4.0, 3.5, 4.0 6.0, 3.5	4.3 lb
Synthetic, Wire	2.5, 5.5, 3.5 7.5, 7.5	5.3 lb

-86-

TASK 2: FINAL SYNTHETIC ELASTOMERS REVIEW

All data obtained in previous Tasks were objectively reviewed. Selections were made of the best synthetic elastomer or blends of synthetic elastomers for use in each of the several components of aircraft tires. The selections are indicated in the table below.

Specific formulations are shown in Task 4, Tables XXVI through XXXVI. The test results obtained in Tasks 5 through 8 indicated that the materials selected in Task 4 were satisfactory with respect to:

1. Tire integrity as measured by the adhesion of adjacent components.

2. Retreadability of the casing/tread assembly.

3. Compatibility with and adhesion to reinforcing members.

Synthetic Elastomers Selection for Tire Components

Component

Synthetic Elastomers Selection

Tread Sidewall Carcass Bead Wrap Coat Apex Bead Insulation Innerliner Polyisoprene (Natsyn 400, Goodyear) Polyisoprene (Natsyn 400) Polyisoprene (Natsyn 400) Polyisoprene (Natsyn 400) Polyisoprene (Natsyn 400) Hot Process SBR (Ameripol 1002, Goodrich-Gulf) Polyisoprene/Butyl Blend (Natsyn 400; Butyl 268, Enjay)

TASK 10: EVALUATION OF TIRE CONSTRUCTION PARAMETERS

A comprehensive analysis has been made in detail of the tire design parameters required in the manufacture of 49x17 26PR and of 30 $^{\circ}$.8 22PR aircraft tires. The following parameters were included in this ana s:

- 1. Textile evaluation
- 2. Tire design evaluation
- 3. Tread components

Each parameter was studied with respect to the optimization of operational characteristics when using the synthetic materials developed and evaluated in previous Tasks.

The analysis results are tabulated in Tables LV through LXIV in Appendix 1. These Tables are representative of Tire Construction Specifications. Tables LV through LIX will be considered as Design A in the manufacture of 30x8.8 22PR tires in Phase III. The design for the subcontractor's currently qualified tire will be used as Design B for this tire size, owing to differences in cord size, number of plies, and probable differences in cord angles. The subcontractor's design is proprietary and thus is not presented in this report.

Tables LX through LXIV will be considered as Design A in the manufacture of 49x17 26PR titles in Phase III. The design for the subcontractor's currently qualified 49x17 26PR tire will be used as Design B for this tire size, for the same reasons stated above.

Textile Evaluation

Tire cord adhesion characteristics are similar for polyisoprene and natural rubber. Therefore, 'no change will be needed in cord twist, treatment or tension. For Design B tires, the size of cord, and the mill end count per inch will be the same as is now specified by the subcontractor. Design A tire will be as shown in Tables LV and LX in Appendix 1.

Tire Design Evaluation

The most significant tire construction parameter subjected to analysis in this Task was the basic design of the two synthetic elastomer tires to be manufactured in Phase III. MIL-T-504ID establishes a framework of limitations for tire weights, dimensions, loads, inflation pressures, and rim sizes. Within this framework, the engineer determines the tire design for two broad areas:

Corcass StrengthBead Strength

Several sizes of carcass strength members (tire cords) are now available to the tire engineer. Thus more than one design may result for one tire size. This was found to be true from an analysis of current USAF tires of one size but, of different brands. The tire design analysis accomplished in this Task included two sizes of tire cords, the small nylon cord (840/2) currently used by the subcontractor and a larger nylon cord (1260/2) which appears in Table LV through LXIV in the Appendix.

The characteristics of synthetic polyisoprene were reviewed with respect to their contribution to improved tire design. Results of this review indicated that either cord size would be suitable for use with polyisoprene. Also, polyisoprene had certain inherent characteristics which would offer potential operational improvements to both Design A and Design B for each tire size. For instance the heat build-up characteristic for polyisoprene was found to be better than that for natural rubber. Thus it should be possible to increase somewhat the insulation (rubber layer) between successive tire carcass plies when using polyisoprene, without increasing tire running temperatures. Such changes as this have been included in Design A for each tire size.

Other tire design considerations were altered similarly, and are shown in detail in Design A (See Appendix 1, Tables LV through LXIV. Only bead strength members (high tensile steel wire) will be the same for both tire designs for each tire size.

Tread Components

Tire tread components for the two sizes of tires to be manufactured currently include abrasion-resistant rubber materials, nylon cord tread reinforcing materials, and cut resistance additives. Data from earlier Tasks indicated that adhesion of synthetic polyisoprene to both nylon cord and brass plated wire was essentially equal to that of natural rubber. Therefore, it is anticipated that no change in tread component design will be required when using synthetic polyisoprene in place of natural rubber in tire treads. The tread design parameters in current use by the subcontractor will be used for both Designs A and B for each tire size.

Summary

The analysis of tire construction parameters has resulted in two optimized designs for the synthetic polyisoprene tires to be manufactured in Phase III. These designs are given below. The hasis for the design engineering has been the inherent improved physical properties exhibited by polyisoprene.

Tire Size	AF Drawing	Design	Reference	
30+8.8 22PR	60090767	A B	Figures 1-5, Appendix Subcontractor, Proprietary Information	
49x17 26PR	60D2561	A B	Figures 6-10, Appendix Subcontractor, Proprietary Information	

TASK II: EVALUATION OF CORD/CONSTRUCTION PARAMETERS

In this Task, an evaluation was made of the performance characteristics of 1260/2 nyion fabric cords in a simulated tire casing of polyisoprene rubber, as compared to the same configuration using natural rubber. This fabric was selected because it has the highest strength-to-size ratio, allowing the use of fewer plies in conventional design configuration. Also, this is the fabric thought to be used in some of the currently qualified USAF 30x8.8 22PR tires.

In this evaluation, laboratory-scale blocks were assembled which simulated the construction of actual 30x8.8 22PR tire casings. The body of the tire was simulated using fabric of cord size, cord angle and cord distribution as found in the casing crown area. Rubber gages were controlled to simulate tread shoulders, sidewalls and tubeless innerliners.

After curing the 6"x6" square blocks, 1" wide strips were cut from these blocks and subjected to two series of tests. One test consisted of flexing the strip for 50,000 cycles at 212°F through an angle of about 70° and then making adhesion tests on two areas of the sample strips. The results of this test are shown in Table XLV1.

TABLE XLVI AVERAGE ADHESION STRENGTH

and the second

Strip Adhesion Location	Synthetic	Natural	
	Construction and the second	Contraction in a second data was the	
Tread to Casing	128 pp1-	190 pp1	
Sidewall to Casing	23 pp1	43 ppi	

The second series of tests consisted of heat aging the various specimen strips at 250°F for varying periods of time, and then making strip adhesion tests on two areas of these samples. Average results are shown in Table XLVII.

TABLE	XLVII	AVERAGE	ADHES ION	STRENGTH
6 4 Martin Ann 240		A A A BUT A A A A A	1 1001 100 0 1 011	

Material	Tire Component	Aging Time	Adhesion, ppi
1. Natural	Sidewall to Casing	4 hours 12 hours	96 72
		24 hours	57 166
2. Natural	. Tread to Casing	4 hours 12 hours 24 hours	164 98
3. Synthetic	Sidewall to Casing	4 hours	70
J. Symmetric		12 hours 24 hours	65 50
4. Synthetic	Tread to Casing	4 hours	124
¢		12 hours 24 hours	120 90

Based on the comparisons noted above, the data indicated that the synthetic elastomer tire will probably be less affected by heat and flexing than would a similar natural rubber tire. Although the adhesion values are lower for synthetic materials, deterioration of adhesion appears to be reduced compared to the natural rubber controls.

TASK 12: STUDY OF TREAD DESIGN

In this Task, an investigation was made of the suitability of synthetic elastomers for use in aircraft tire tread materials. The following considerations were included in this investigation:

- 1. Coefficient of Friction
- 2. Abrasion Resistance
- 3. Operational Temperatures
- 4. Retreadability

-91-

A single tread pattern was used, so that the only variables would be the characteristics of the synthetic polyisoprene compared to the characteristics of natural rubber. The discussion follows for each of the four parameters noted above.

Coefficient of Friction

The coefficient of friction between rubber compounds and runway surfaces is affected both by the hardness of the compound, and by the dryness of the runway. Soft compounds have greater traction on dry runways, while hard compounds have greater traction on wet runways. The best hardness for a given compound will give suitable traction on both surface conditions, with a small emphasis favoring adequate safety of operation on wet surfaces.

The carbon black in tread materials is the main ingredient which influences tread hardness. The synthetic elastomer selected in Task 9 for use in treads has suitable hardness using the amounts of carbon black desirable for characteristics such as wear. Other compounding techniques such as addition of plasticizer can be employed to obtain the same range of hardness as natural rubber, without altering important characteristics such as wear. Thus the overall coefficient of friction for the synthetic elastomer tread materials should be equal to that for natural rubber tread materials, since tread hardness was found to be equal.

Abrasion Resistance

The abrasion resistance of a material is an indication of the wear quality of the tire in service. Wear is defined as the loss of material by abrasion. In a tread, abrasion is dependent on two predominant mechanisms. A mechanical erosion occurs, by cutting or chipping away minute parts of the tread surface during contact with the rough runway surface. Secondly, a chemical mechanism termed oxidation or pyrolysis (reversion) occurs, in which a layer of rubber is degraded to such an extent that the material can be very easily removed by mechanical means.

Mechanical erosion takes place on the tread surface of a tire as it moves through the footprint, and is related to the motion of the ribs, which appear to squirm from side to side as the load is applied and released. This is a characteristic of conventional blas-ply contruction tires.

The relative motion of the tread surface and the ground surface is increased by skidding, as when the brakes lock, side slipping or yaw of the aircraft as when the aircraft is landed in cross winds, and rapid changes in the deflection of the tire as when the tire rolls over successive surfaces of different elevations in take off and landing. The chemical mechanism usually occurs in the presence of heat. For instance, in a severe skid the rubber, becomes so hot that the surface layer is pyrolyzed to a semi-liquid state which is deposited on the runway. In any service some heat is generated and could begin to deteriorate the tread rubber if the compound was not thermally stable.

The two characteristics of hardness and heat build-up are of concern in the formulation of the tread rubber. Hard materials are found to resist mechanical erosion better than soft materials. Cooler running materials have a lower tendency toward reversion. It was found in previous Tasks that synthetic polyisoprene can be formulated to display hardness and abrasion resistance characteristics equal to natural rubber. Polyisoprene's resistance to heat failure was found to be as good as or better than that of natural rubber.

Operating Temperatures

The vulcanizate properties of elastomers will vary with temperature changes. Each elastomer has a rather definite temperature range in which it displays certain optimum characteristics. As the temperature is varied above or below this range, the vulcanizate characteristics may change significantly. In the high end of the temperature range, both tensile strength and elongation characteristics deteriorate, and the elastomer becomes more plastic and less elastic. At very high temperatures, or for long periods of time at less extreme temperatures, thermal decomposition may occur, resulting in permanent loss of the original vulcanizate characteristics. In an aircraft tire, heat generation and heat build-up are critical.

Materials are designed to operate under these severe conditions. The heat resistance of the synthetic elastomer and the tensile strength and elongation characteristics at elevated temperatures have been found to be satisfactory as compared to natural rubber. Also, low temperature flexibility of the synthetic elastomer is equivalent to that of natural rubber. It is expected that no operational problems related to operating temperatures will be encountered through the use of synthetic polyisoprene in place of natural rubber in aircraft tires.

Retreadability

For a tire to be considered retreadable, it must retain certain characteristics of strength and integrity beyond the life of the first and successive treads. After being buffed properly, the casing must present a surface of rubber undertread acceptable as a base for a new tread. This undertread is the lower portion of the preceding tread. As was previously discussed, extreme operating temperatures can cause a progressive deterioration of casing rubber, which at some point will be severe enough to cause the tire to be rejected. In addition, the cures involved in the molding of the new tire and of successive retreads must be properly controlled. The elastomers used in the original tread and casing must have the ability to accept these subsequent cures without becoming deteriorated. Also, the elastomers used in the retread rubber must be curable at a temperature low enough to avoid deterioration of the casing rubber. Thus, these materials must be matched with respect to their sensitivity to temperature. In addition, the casing must be free of any serious defects such as skid burns, and must have sufficient rubber material covering the cords after buffing to present an acceptable base to which the new tread can be bonded. There must be no sign of reversion of the cushion, nor tendency toward oxidation or aging.

Heat aging characteristics of the synthetic elastomers selected for tread and casing material compare very favorably with natural rubber. The synthetic elastomer may be used in the same manner as natural rubber for casing materials, and will provide good retreadability in all aspects noted above.

The conclusion from this study is that synthetic polyisoprene will perform equally as well as natural rubber with respect to the four parameters of tread design listed. Considerations used in selecting the best tread design for natural rubber tread materials will be applicable directly when designing tread patterns for synthetic polyisoprene materials.

TASK 13: FABRICATION PILOT TREADS

This Task involved the preparation of laboratory-scale tire tread moids, and the fabrication of synthetic polyisoprene tread sections using these molds. The tread sections were tested to determine characteristics of cut resistance, coefficient of friction, abrasion and skid resistance, adhesion of laminated materials, and resistance of the section to flexing deterioration, heat deterioration, cord breakage and cord plucking. Identical sections were fabricated of natural rubber materials, for use as controls in evaluating each of the characteristics noted above.

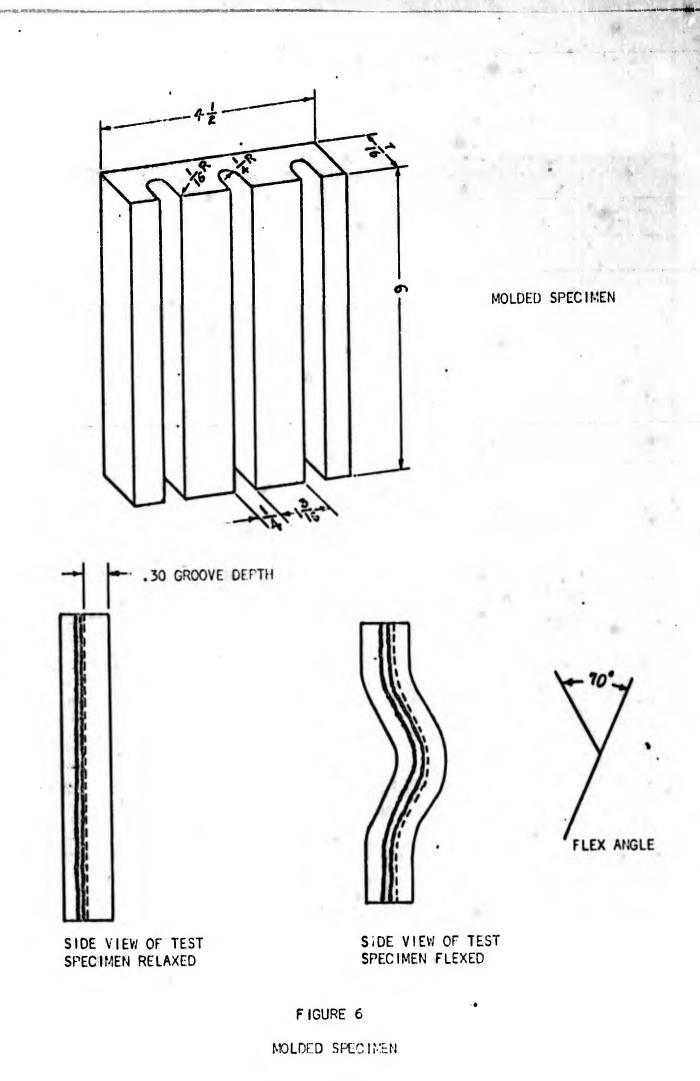
It was decided to use a tread design simulating the current 49x17 tread design of the subcontractor. This design included the standard 0.30 inch groove depth. Groove spacing similar to that used by the subcontractor was used in fabricating the tread molds, since the subcontractor's current 49x17 tire is excellent with respect to the various tread design parameters as discussed in Task 14. It was decided to make the tread ribs slightly wider * and the grooves slightly more narrow than those of the subcontractor's tire, to provide more significant observations on cord plucking and breakage during flexing. The final design is shown in Table LV.

The tread specimens were prepared from natural rubber and the synthetic polyisoprene tread materials, using two plies of 1260/2 nylon cord as the tread reinforcing medium. A cord angle of 30° from the groove was used. The sections were vulcanized using time-temperature parameters established in Task 5.

Observations were made during the fabrication, molding and testing of these specimens. These observations are shown in Table XLVIII. They indicate that synthetic polyisoprene tread materials will probably have equivalent overall performance characteristics compared to natural rubber tread materials. In the significant performance parameters of abrasion and flex resistance, the two elastomers are equal in performance.

LABORATORY PILOT TREADS TESTING TABLE XLVIII OBSERVED RESULTS TEST NATURAL RUBBER SYNTHETIC POLYISOPRENE 0.29 0.32 Ballistic Cut Resistance, 1. Depth of Penetration, In. 0.52 0.54 2. Coefficient of Friction Excellent Excellent Molding Ease 3. 107 104 Abrasion Resistance, Index 0.52 0.54 Skid Resistance 5. Excellent Excellent Flexing Resistance 6. no separations no separations Excellent Excellent Adhesion of Laminations 7. no separations no separations Excellent Resistance to Heat Deterioration Excellent 8. no deterioration no deterioration Excellent Excellent Resistance to Cord Plucking 9. Excellent Excellent ' Resistance to Cord Breakage 10.

-95-



-96-

11

Construction of the local distribution of th

A construction of the

I

TASK 14: PILOT TREADS EVALUATION

A comparative evaluation was made of the results of tests performed on laboratory-scale tread specimens propared in Task 13. The following table presents the comparison of synthetic polyisoprene with natural rubber control materials as used in laboratory-scale tread segments and subjected to static and dynamic testing under simulated operational conditions. Comparisons are made on the basis of test results and observations made during the preparation and testing of these specimens. II

	CATEGORY	COMPARISON RATING	COMMENTS
1.	Building Tack	Equal	Other tests show natural rubber slightly superior
2.	Green Strength	Equal	Other tests show natural rubber slightly superior
3.	Molding Ease	Equal	No apparent difference
4.	Adhesion Strength	Poorer	Natural rubber slightly superior, but not as resistant to deterioration
5.	Resistance to Heat Deterioration	Better	Synthetic polyisoprene slightly more resistant to deterioration
6.	Cut Resistance (Ambie	ent) Poorer	Synthetic polyisoprene slightly lower In tear strength and modulus
.7.	Cut Resistance (2120)	F) Equally Poor	Neither material has adequate resistance by itself
8.	Abrasion Resistance	Equal	Average abrasion indices slightly below those for natural rubber,
9.	Coefficient of Frict	ion Equal	
10.	Skid Resistance	Equal	
11.	Resistance to Flexin	g Equal	Both materials sustained 300,000 cycles well
12.	Resistance to Cord Breakage and Pluckin	g Equal	

桃田

TASK 15: ANALYSIS OF GAS PERMEABILITY. CHARACTERISTICS

An analysis was made in this Task of the diffusivity of air through the synthetic elastomer innerliner, casing and sidewall materials. Diffusivity varies for each of these materials owing to differences in elastomers and other ingredients that each material contains. Since the diffusivity of the casing is dependent more on the wicking of air along cords than through the casing rubber, a measurement of diffusivity becomes a study of air wicking effects once a quantity of air passes the innerliner.

Data appear in Task 1, Table XIII for air permeability of polyisoprene innerliner materials as compared to similar natural rubber materials. The data indicate that polyisoprene/butyl materials are equal to natural rubber/butyl materials with respect to permeability. Thus the data in this Task primarily verify the Task 1 Table XIII data, but include the air loss due to wicking as well.

Finally, it must be remembered that aircraft tire sidewalls are vented to provide avenues of escape for air that wicks along casing cords. This prevents intracarcass pressure build-up and ply separations.

The data reported below include the effects noted above. Data are reported as pounds per square inch of pressure lost per 24 hours. The data indicate that the air loss for synthetic polyisoprene aircraft tires will be equivalent to that for natural rubber aircraft tires.

Carcass Type	Air Loss, psi/24 hours
Natural	9.3
Synthetic	9.4

TASK 16: ANALYSIS OF COST REDUCTIONS

A comprehensive analysis has been made of all anticipated cost reductions which may be realized through the use of synthetic polyisoprene in the manufacture and use of aircraft tires. In this analysis, tire manufacturing costs have been critically appraised to ascertain not only specific reductions which may be possible, but also to anticipate any cost increases which may occur. The several phases of this analysis included raw materials purchase and freight costs, materials handling costs, materials processing costs, tire manufacture costs, and anticipated savings in the use of synthetic elastomer aircraft tires. The discussion and graphical presentation of anticipated cost savings follow.

A. Elastomer Raw Materials

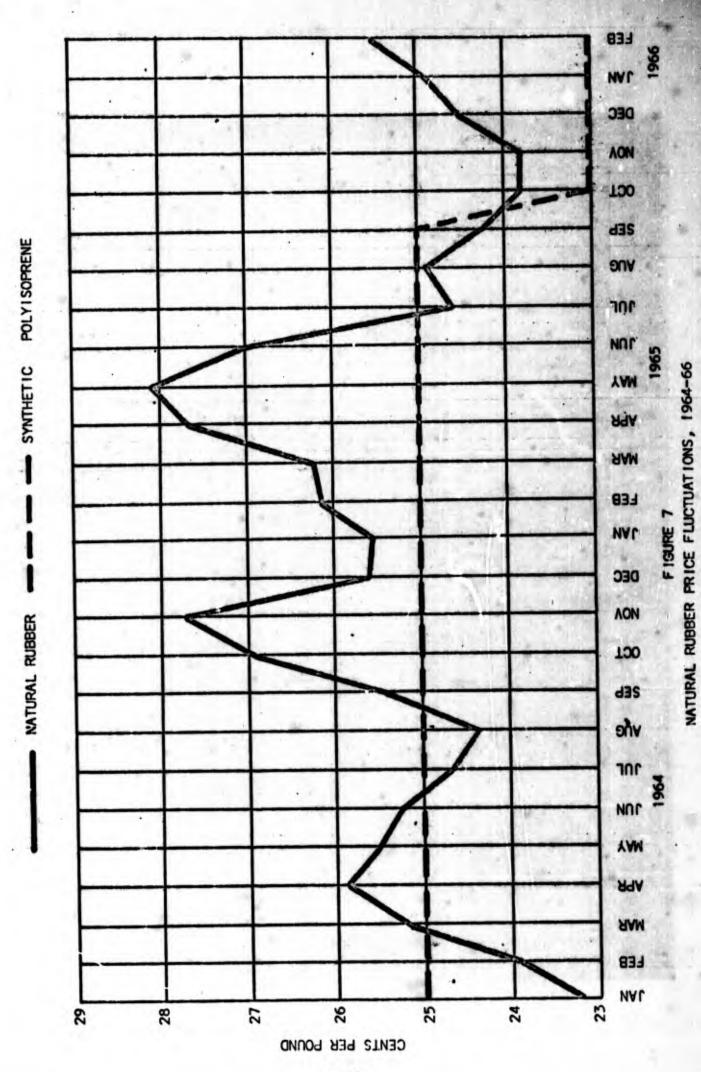
The purchase of elastomers involves not only the price of the elastomers but also availability, freight costs to point of use, receipt of materials, warehousing costs, in-plant quality assurance testing, and finally preparation of materials for factory processing. Our analysis indicates that significant cost reductions may be realized in each of these areas through the use of synthetic polyisoprene in place of natural rubber. Synthetic polyisoprene is manufactured in the United States, and is warehoused in this country near major rubber consuming areas. It is available for immediate delivery at all times. On the other hand, unsettled conditions in the Far East combined with seasonal production changes continually effect the availability of natural rubber. Thus natural rubber buyers generally buy "futures" to assure their companies of continued supplies of this material. This future purchasing also affects availability.

Secondly, synthetic polyisoprene has a stable price throughout the year, while natural rubber prices are affected by seasonal changes which alternately retard and increase plantation production rates. These price fluctuations are illustrated in Figure 7 for the period January 1964-February 1966. The price of synthetic polyisoprene was reduced to 23¢ per pound in October, 1965, making it most attractive to the rubber industry. This price is well below the lowest RSS No. 3 natural rubber price during the last two years.

Typical shipping costs for natural rubber and for synthetic polyisoprene are shown in Table 1. Since natural rubber must be shipped overwater to this country, some charge will always be incurred to transport it from a port of entry to the user's plant. This situation is not true for synthetic polyisoprene, as its price of 23¢ per pound is on a delivered basis regardless of the location of the user's plant.

Synthetic polyisoprene is purchased in uniform 75 pound bales in 2500 lb. unit containers, while natural rubber is purchased in 250 pound bales which assume a variety of shapes. Thus there are significant savings to be realized with synthetic polyisoprene in materials handlings costs. These savings include easier truck or car unloading, more efficient use of warehouse space, elimination of cutting of large bales into small chunks, possible elimination of hot housing costs, and reduction of quality assurance inspection costs. These cost savings are shown in Figure 8. Since the price of natural rubber generally increased in the period January-June 1965, the trend in savings also increases as the price differential increases.

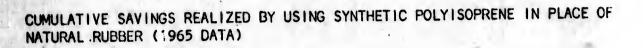
Also shown in Figure 8 are the savings to be realized in premastication costs. To compensate for its inherent high plasticity as received, and owing to significant lot-to-iot differences in plasticity, natural rubber must be masticated prior to use in the manufacture of tire materials. In addition, continuous testing is required for masticated natural rubber, to be certain that the plasticity level is as desired. Synthetic polyisoprene not only is very uniform in plasticity, but is low enough in plasticity so that no mastication is required prior to its use in the manufacture of tire materials. It is anticipated that significant processing savings may be achieved through the elimination of the mastication step when using the synthetic elastomer.

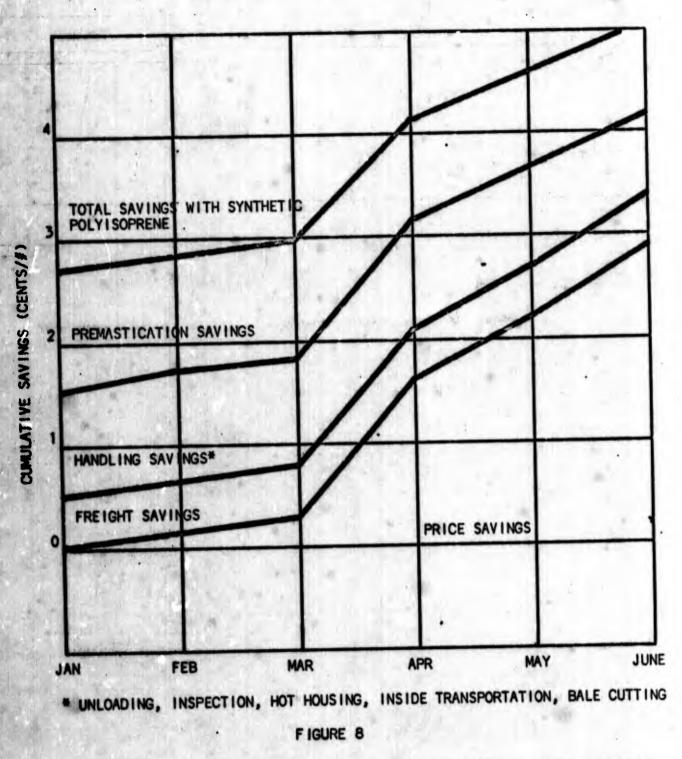


.

I

-100-





Π

II

CUMULATIVE SAVINGS REALIZED BY USING SYNTHETIC POLY ISOPRENE IN PLACE OF NATURAL RUBBER (1965 DATA) The cumulative savings which may be achieved by replacing natural rubber pound for pound with synthetic polyisoprene in aircraft tire manufacture are shown in Table L. The overall savings are significant when calculated on a per truckload basis, and amount to approximately \$1500 per 30,000 pound truckload of rubber.

B. Elastomer Processing Costs

Due to its variability, natural rubber necessitates continuous changes in processing of materials. At times changes must be made in formulations as well, to compensate for differences in cure rate. Such changes are not necessary when using synthetic polyisoprene, because of its inherent uniformity both of processability and of cure rate.

A small change will probably be necessary in the formulation of all synthetic polyisoprene materials, to effectively match the cure rate of these materials to that of natural rubber materials. This change may increase formulation costs slightly but not significantly.

Synthetic polyisoprene materials are expected to process as well as natural rubber materials, and will offer the savings inherent in improved uniformity and processability at the cost of minor formulation changes as noted above.

C. Tire Manufacturing Costs

Two significant characteristics of synthetic polyisoprene are low green strength and building tack as compared to natural rubber. While this characteristic has been identified and quantitatively measured in the laboratory, the values obtained indicate that synthetic polyisoprene materials have sufficient green strength and building tack for normal tire manufacturing processes and procedures. The cost factors will be precisely noted during tire manufacture in Phase III, to note in detail any possible changes in costs for such manufacture. At this time, it is anticipated that tire manufacturing costs for synthetic polyisoprene tires will be equal in all respects to those for natural rubber tires.

D. Operational Savings

Based on materials data obtained to date, it is anticipated that synthetic polyisoprene aircraft tires will be cooler-running than are natural rubber aircraft tires, with no loss in abrasion resistance. These factors indicate possible savings in the ability to retread synthetic polyisoprene tires more often than natural rubber tires, and in improved tire integrity during each service life. It is difficult to calculate cost savings which are based only on improved tire integrity, without an extensive service evaluation program to evaluate tires of both types of elastomers under controlled conditions. In addition, while savings can readily be calculated based on the retreading of aircraft tires as opposed to purchasing new tires, an evaluation would have to be undertaken of new tire service life (number of landings) versus retread service life to complete the savings calculations. Such an evaluation may be indicated in Phase III once the synthetic polyisoprene tires have successfully completed the qualification tests. It can be concluded that the synthetic polyisoprene tires will probably offer distinct service improvements. The magnitude of such improvements may be determined through controlled service evaluation testing, using natural rubber tires as the control.

SUMMARY

It has been shown that synthetic polyisoprene offers potential cost savings in the purchase and handling of the elastomer, in the processing of tire materials, and in the manufacture and operational use of aircraft tires made from this elastomer. The overall savings should be reflected in a significant reduction in aircraft tire prices.

TABLE XLIX SHIPPING COSTS* - NATURAL RUBBER VS POLY ISOPRENE

en el contra de la service	NATURAL	RUBBER	SYNTHETIC POLYISOPRENE	
Truck Load	Rate/CWT	Minimum Load (jbs)		
Akron, O. Chicago, ILL. Phila., Pa.	\$0.765 1.10 0.50	40,000 35,000 30,000	No Charge No Charge No Charge	
Rall Car Load			/ 8	
Akron, O. Chicago, ILL. Phila., Pa.	0.74 0.93	70,000 70,000	No Charge No Charge No Charge	

Rates are from New York to destination shown.

Does not include pier charges

TABLE L COST ANALYSIS - HANDLING AND PROCESSING NATURAL RUBBER (#IRSS) VS POLYISOPRENE (SYNTHETIC)

SYNTHETIC

[]

IJ

			STNIMETIC
		UBBER (#IRSS) G UNIT	POLYISOPRENE MIXING UNIT
	MILL	BANBURY	BANBURY
Price/1b. (Feb. 1966)	25.540 ¢	25.540 ¢ .	23.000 ¢
Freight	0.500	0.500	-
Unloading	0.064	0.064	0.015
Inspection, Hot Housin Inside Transportation	g, 1.020	1.020	0.160
Bale Cutting	0.040	0.040	her
Premastication	4.010	1.030	
Total cost/lb.	31.174 ¢	28.194 ¢	23.175 ¢
Cost/30,000# Truckload	\$9,352.20	\$8,458.20	\$6,952.50
Savings/Truckload with Polvisoprene	\$2,399.70	• \$1,505.70	a constant

-104-

BLANK PAGE

PHASE III

TIRE FABRICATION AND TESTING

INTRODUCTION

The final phase of this program included the fabrication and testing of aircraft tires manufactured with materials and tire designs selected in Phase II. Evaluations were accomplished of each of the rubber processing steps used in the manufacture of materials. Similar evaluations were made of the operations included in the building and vulcanizing of the two sizes of tires manufactured in this Phase. Whenever a comparison was possible, the benefits observed using synthetic materials in place of all-natural rubber materials were recorded, and are described in the text of specific Tasks.

Once the initial test articles had been manufactured, they were subjected to qualification testing on the dynamometer. The 49x17 26PR tires were tested in accordance with USAF Drawing 60D2561. The 30x8.8 22PR tires were tested in accordance with USAF Drawing 60D90767. A Thompson engineer monitored all stages of the manufacture of these test articles, and the qualification tests, to obtain as much data as possible on the synthetic rubber tires and their performance characteristics.

The service evaluation tires originally scheduled for delivery to USAF in this Phase had to be cancelled. The manufacture of test articles and service evaluation tires was subcontracted to others. Original subcontract agreements, completed in 1964 for this program, could not be accomplished when it was found that these tires were not required until completion of the qualification tests in 1967. Alternate plans submitted to USAF for retreaded service evaluation tires of the same sizes were not accepted. This later action concluded the development work.

CONCLUSIONS

The third Phase of this program was divided into two major areas of work, the fabrication of aircraft tires using all-synthetic rubber formulas developed in Phase II for each tire component, and the testing of such tires for qualification. Specific observations and conclusions are detailed below and in the text of each Task. The general conclusion from work in this Phase is that aircraft tires can in fact be fabricated sucessfully from the materials selected in Phase II, and that the performance of such tires under test conditions is at least equivalent to that of all-natural rubber tires of the same sizes.

The only detrimental effect observed during testing was a gross tread chunking condition for 30x8.8 22PR tires caused by the narrow tread grooves of the subcontractor's current tread design. A different tread design, including wider grooves and larger groove radii, would have corrected this defect, resulting in significant improvements in the tread chunking problem for this tire size. The minor groove cracking observed for 49x17 26PR tires is considered to be typical during dynamometer tests for the tread formulation used. This condition would not develop under normal service conditions.

It was not possible to determine precise comparisons of field performance characteristics of the all-synthetic rubber tires with similar all-natural rubber tires within this contract. Thus the Tasks originally proposed for this work were deleted. The main benefit in cost savings appears at this time to be in materials prices and in reduced processing costs for such materials.

GENERAL PROGRAM OUTLINE

[]

[]

Ι

Complete data for the preparation of all-synthetic rubber materials are given in Tasks 1-5. Data for the evaluation of tire manufacture are given in Tasks 6-8. Qualification tests for the test articles of each size were conducted in Task 9.

TASK 1: EVALUATION OF MIXING OPERATIONS

The first Task of this Phase of the program was devoted to the preparation of factory-scale quantities of synthetic rubber materials. The six formulations selected in Phase II were mixed in the factory to evaluate their unique characteristics with respect to mixing cycle times and temperatures, general handling characteristics in the factory, and general costs for stock preparation as compared to similar all-natural rubber materials. Sufficient quantities of materials were prepared in this Task to accomodate the production of a limited number of test articles of each tire size (30x8.8 and 49x17). Actual stock preparation was done under subcontract with Firestone Tire and Rubber Company's Los Angeles Plant, under the supervision of a Thompson Project Engineer.

The formulation codes referenced on the data sheets were as follows:

Formulation Identification	Code
Tread	TH-10
Carcass	C-9
Innerliner	L-7
Bead Wrap and Chafer	BW-7
Bead Wire Insulation	BN-4
Bead Filler	F-5

The main components of aircraft tires that require the largest amounts of rubber are the tread, carcass and innerliner. The three formulations for these stocks were mixed in repetitive, #11 Banbury size batches, in the following quantities:

1. Tread: 5 Banbury Batches, 2000 lb. total

2. Carcass: 3 Banbury Batches, 1200 lb. total

3. Innerliner: 2 Banbury Batches, 800 lb. total

From this quantity of each stock, it was possible to adequately define the factory mixing conditions, for comparison to mixing similar allnatural rubber materials. The other three formulations were prepared under sub-scale factory conditions, however mixing trends for these materials followed closely those trends noted for the three major stocks noted above.

-108-

The following tabulations illustrate the average factory-scale mixing conditions recorded for each formulation. "Pass" is the term applied to each time a quantity of materials is cycled through the Banbury mixer. Thus a "three pass mix" with mix times of 5 minutes, 4 minutes and 2 minutes respectively for each pass means that the materials were put through the Banbury mixer a total of three times, with the total mixing time being 11 minutes. The Mooney viscosity of the materials (ML-4 at 212°F) is a measure of the relative thermoplasticity of the materials at 212°F, as measured by the Mooney Viscometer using the large rotor (ASTM D 1646-61).

FORMULATION: TH-10

Pass Number	-	t(Masterbatch)	2(Remill)	3(Final)
Initial Temperature, ^O F Oils Added at ^O F	- 1	124	150	150
Oils Added at ^O F	:	275		÷ .
Temperature Drop to F	:	237	-	-
Discharge Temperature, ^o F	:	350	250	212
Mix Time, Minutes	. :	5	3	1.
Mooney Viscosity, ML-4 + 212	2°F:			

Average Total Mixing Time: 9 minutes Average Mooney Viscosity : 47

Other test data for the TH-10 materials are shown on the data sheets.

FORMULATION: C-9

Pass Number	1(Masterbatch)	2(Final)
Initial Temperature, ^{OF} :	130	150
Oils Added at ^O F :	280	-
Temperature Drop to ^O F :	243	**
Discharge Temperature, ^o F :	358	212
Mix Time, Materials	5	1.1
Mooney Viscosity, ML-4 + 212°F:	70	55

Average Total Mixing Time: 6.1 minutes Average Mooney Viscosity : 55

Other test data for the C-9 materials are shown on the data sheets.

FORMULATION: L-7

Pass Number	1	(Masterbatch)	2(Final)
Initial Temperature, ^O F	:	140	138
Initial Temperature, ^O F Oils Added at ^O F	1	294	
Temperature Drop to F	:	245	-
Discharge Temperature, ^O F	:	342	217
Mix Time, Minutes	. :	4	1.1
Mooney Viscosity, ML-4 + 21	2 ⁰ F:	70	52

Average Total Mixing Time: 5.1 minutes Average Mooney Viscosity : 52

Other test data for the L-7 materials are shown on the data sheets.

The observed cycle time per pass for each of these materials was considered to be normal for each type of formulation. However, when mixing natural rubber formulations such as these, the natural rubber is usually put through a prior mastication cycle in the Banbury by itself, to reduce the inherent toughness (plasticity) of this elastomer to an acceptable level (80-90 ML-4 at 212°F) prior to using this rubber in the masterbatch. The normal premastication cycle takes 3 minutes at the minimum. Thus the following comparisons of total mixing cycles can be drawn:

	Cycle	Time	
Stock	Natural Rubber	Synthetic Rubber	Cycle Time Reduction
TH-10	12 min.	9 min.	25%
C-9	9.1 mln.	6.1 min.	33%
L-7	8.1 min.	5.1 min.	37%

Actual cost savings in dollars per pound for the synthetic materials would have to be calculated using specific mixing charges for each particular mixing plant. Also, with the elimination of the premastication cycle, the Banbury unit would be able to produce more finished material per year, since the materials would require only 2 or 3 passes rather than the 3 or 4 passes required for natural rubber materials. Such increased productivity is an additional savings.

The handling characteristics of all formulations were rated as good-toexcellent. Release from mill rolls was very good. All materials reached acceptable plasticity levels within reasonable mixing times, which indicated a high degree of batch-to-batch uniformity. These factors are critical in current high-volume, minimum-mixing-time operations. Test data and formulations appear on the following data charts. Test data for each of the factory-mixed materials compared favorably with data obtained in Phase II for laboratory-mixed materials. Thus these materials were approved for use in preparation of the specification materials needed in the manufacture of the test articles.

[]

Π

[]

TABLE LI FORMULATION DATA TH-15 AND C-9

H-10 00.0 5.0 1.0 47.0 1.0		C-9 100.0 5.0 1.0			
5.0 1.0 47.0		5.0			
1.0 [′] 47.0					
47.0					
			-		-
1.0		40.0		-	
and the second sec		1.0	how a	1	
1.5					-
		4.0			
	4				
0.5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
15		1.25			
.0		2.0			
		19			
NTO DUE	METED DA				
	MILTER UN				
and the second s				-	
States of the second		The second s			
		and the second sec	-	en e	
	-			-	
		and the second s		-	
1.010					° _F
•		Oven !	ged	Hours @	F
60		60			-
290		400	1		
1030		1140		-	
1970		2210	2		_
3430		3220			
440		390		4	
		66	1 ¹ ¹⁴		
430	•	370			
perature	(x);	At	of		
		F Cut Gra	oith		
0.094		0.063			
•					1
				20 ¹⁰	·
4					
r	4			·	
40 22E	10.1		F. Ti	- 30 MI	n .
			1	1.0 20 101	<u> </u>
	9		-		_
			-		
	L			0r	
	;		ure 100	- P	
90+	10	90+			
202	riji 4 r	160			
14	L	0		-	
SCELLANE	OUS TEST	5	1 A		
and the second se	T				•
			-		
-					
р. 1 - 4 -					
•		1			
	NTO RHEC 280 25.2 11 8 74.0 59 0.016 60 290 1030 1970 3430 440 68 430 perature 0.094 ke .225 171 71 6.3 e.250 ln. 90+ 202 14		- 1.25 .15 .0 2.0 NNTO RHEOMETER DATA 280 280 5.2 28.8 11 10 8 4.5 4.0 81.1 59 70.006 0ven 7 60 60 60 290 400 1030 1140 1970 2210 3430 3220 440 390 68 66 430 370 perature (x); At Inches of Cut Gro 0.094 0.063 ke .225 In.; Temp.100 ⁰ 171 152 71 52 6.3 0 ke .225 In.; Temperat 904 904 202 160 14 0 SCELLANEOUS TESTS 1.12 1.09	- 1.25 .15 - .0 2.0 NNTO RHEOMETER DATA 280 .280 25.2 28.8 11 10 8 4.5 74.0 81.1 59 70 0.016 0.006 Oven Aged 60 60 290 400 1030 1140 1970 2210 3430 3220 440 390 68 66 430 370 perature (x); At OF Inches of Cut Growth 0.063	- 1.25 .15 - .0 2.0 NNTO RHEOMETER DATA 280 280 55.2 28.8 11 10 8 4.5 44.0 81.1 59 70 0.016 0.006 Oven Aged Hours @ 60 60 290 400 1140 140 1970 2210 5430 3220 440 390 68 66 430 370 perature (x); At °F Inches of Cut Gro/th 0.063

TABLE LII FORMULATION DATA L-7 AND BW-7

	A ge + gebau	FORMULATIC	INS Share they been	A second to second the second	
INGREDIENTS	1-7	BW-7	法法法 医二八种	KIN KATA	
Polvisoprene (Natsyn 400)	70.0	100.0	the strength	The state of the second	Ast and
Butyl (Enjay 268)	10.0		P. P. And	an and a second and and and and and and and and and a	
Butyl Reclaim (Xylos 8301)	33.3				
Zinc Oxide	3.5	5.0		P 1 6	1
Stearlc Acld	1.5	1,0.	The second secon	THE WO	非体力
HAF Black	35.0	40:0	the printing	1. NE 1 10	and and a second
Pine Tar		4.0	3 • 1 1 · · · · ·	The state of the	1
Dioctyle Phthalate	5.0	-	a second de la	1-1 1 1.	14-
Antioxidant (Thermoflex A)	1.25	1.0	- A		
Rosin Oil		2.0	and a second	Willing and and from interest	की दूध के कि ब
Ethylac *	-	.0.6		57.9 (A.	- MARIE
Santocure NS	1.0	-	10 st	1. 11. 11.	
Insoluble Sulfur (Crystex)	2.25	2.5	a di man pi	a set to get the set to an a	x.'
	IONSANTO RHEOMET	FR DATA	4	* **	
	and the second second second second		4 str. +1	1 35 85 V	×1 a
Temperature: OF	280	280		and the second	1. · ·
Initial Viscosity: InLbs.	29	32	the get day	8 Hr H H	14
Scorch Time: Minutes	6.2	9		Hoff De Herscont de Smith Adria	a national
Cure Rate: InLbs./Min.	8	9	5 d	H = H = H = H = H	4
Maximum Modulus: InLbs.	70 👘	68 **	1	R - Pro Para	
Time For Max. Modulus - Minutes	25	* 17	16 w. 1644 y.	No. (
Reversion: inLbs./Min.	0.2	0.2			-
TENSILE DATA: Normal (x); At	°F; Oven Ag	ed H	lours	*
Optimum Cure: Minutes @ 280 OF		60		1	4
100% Modulus	390	60	*	la. N	-
200% Modulus	890	940	v n i	H HI	J
300% Modulus	1450	1750		an little .	
Tensile Strength	2295	3390	1 4		1
Percent Elongation	425	480	1 AL 11 AL	St. 1 Cat	
Shore A Durometer	67	61	A R of start	a the second sec	
		400		Hr. I	
	270	400			
Crescent Tear - Type C			OF		
Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Ambient	Temperature ()	<); At	°F	la gi	-
Crescent Tear - Type CCUT GROWTH:AmbientCycles	Temperature ()	k); At ches of Cut Grou		in a an	
Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Ambient	Temperature () In 0.21	<); At		in a Saint P War Pilon	
Crescent Tear - Type CCUT GROWTH:AmbientCycles	Temperature ()	k); At ches of Cut Grou			
Crescent Tear - Type CCUT GROWTH:AmbientCycles	Temperature () In 0.21	k); At ches of Cut Grou			
Crescent Tear - Type CCUT GROWTH:AmbientCycles	Temperature () In 0.21	k); At ches of Cut Grou			
Crescent Tear - Type CCUT GROWTH:AmbientCycles	Temperature () In 0.21	ches of Cut Grow 0.41	th.		
Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Ambient Cycles 100,000	Temperature () 0.21	ches of Cut Grow 0.41	th.	30 Min.	
Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Ambient Cycles 100,000 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PS1;	Temperature () 1n 0.21	<pre></pre>	th.	30 Min.	
Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Ambient Cycles 100,000 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PSI; Final Temperature OF	Temperature () 0.21	<pre></pre>	th.	30 Min.	
Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Ambient Cycles 100,000 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PSI; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF	Temperature () 1n 0.21	<pre></pre>	th.	30 Min.	
Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Ambient Cycles 100,000 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PSI; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set	Temperature () 0.21 0.21	(); At <u>ches of Cut Group</u> 0.41 ; Temp.100 ^O F; 143 43 4	Time		
Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Ambient Cycles 100,000 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PSI; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load250 PSI;	Temperature () 0.21 0.21	<pre></pre>	Time		
Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Ambient Cycles 100,000 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PSI; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load250 PSI; Time	Temperature () 0.21 0.21 Stroke ,225 in. 257 157 25 Stoke .25 in.; 10'	(); At <u>ches of Cut Grou</u> 0.41 ; Temp.100 ^O F; 143 43 43 4 Temperatur 100+	Time		
Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Ambient Cycles 100,000 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PSI; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load250 PSI;	Temperature () 0.21 0.21	<pre></pre>	Time		
Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Ambient Cycles 100,000 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PSI; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load250 PSI; Time	Temperature () 0.21 0.21 Stroke ,225 in. 257 157 25 Stoke .25 in.; 10'	(); At <u>ches of Cut Grou</u> 0.41 ; Temp.100 ^O F; 143 43 43 4 Temperatur 100+	Time		
Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Ambient Cycles 100,000 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PSI; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load250 PSI; Time	Temperature () 1 n 0.21	<pre>k); At ches of Cut Grow 0.41 </pre>	Time		
Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Ambient Cycles 100,000 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PSI; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load250 PSI; Time Blow-Out Temperature	Temperature () Inv 0.21	<pre>k); At ches of Cut Grow 0.41 ; Temp.100^OF; 143 43 4 Temperatur 100+ 155+ TESTS</pre>	Time		
Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Ambient Cycles 100,000 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PSI; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load250 PSI; Time Blow-Out Temperature	Temperature () Inv 0.21 Stroke ,225 in. 257 157 25 Stoke .25 In.; 10' 250°F MISCELLANEOUS 1.11	<pre>k); At ches of Cut Gro</pre>	Time		
Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Ambient Cycles 100,000 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PSI; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load250 PSI; Time Blow-Out Temperature Ambient SPECIFIC GRAVITY MOONEY SCORCH, MS 250, Min. to 10	Temperature () Inv 0.21	<pre>k); At ches of Cut Grow 0.41 ; Temp.100^OF; 143 43 4 Temperatur 100+ 155+ TESTS</pre>	Time		
Crescent Tear - Type C CUT GROWTH: Ambient Cycles 100,000 HEAT BUILD-UP: Load 175PSI; Final Temperature OF Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load250 PSI; Time Blow-Out Temperature	Temperature () Inv 0.21 Stroke ,225 in. 257 157 25 Stoke .25 In.; 10' 250°F MISCELLANEOUS 1.11	<pre>k); At ches of Cut Gro</pre>	Time		

TABLE LILI FORMULATION DATA F-5

			FORMULATIO	NS	
INGREDIENTS	F-5				
Polyisoprene (Natsyn 400)	100.0				
Linc Oxide	5.0				
Stearic Acid	1.0				
APC Black	25.0	Ð.,			
SRF Black	60.0	в. ⁻¹	1. Same	•	
Paraffin Oll (Sunpar 150)	4.0	9			1
Resin Tackifier (Picco 100)	2,0			•	
Rosin Oll	4.0		· · · ·		
Insoluble Sulfur (Crystex)	3.0	1977 			······
Santocure NS	1.25				
			n		
HONS	ANTO DUC	OUETED D	ATA		
	SANTO RHE	UNETER U			
Temperature: ^O F	280			5	16
Initial Viscosity: InLbs. Scorch Time: Minutes	41				
	10				
Cure Rate: InLbs./Min.	7.5				
Maximum Modulus: inLbs. Time For Max. Modulus - Minutes	<u>99</u> 39				
Reversion: InLbs./Min.	0.4				
		°F;		and U	ours e OF.
TENSILE DATA: Normal (x);	At	-+;	Oven Age	11 DG	ours F.
Optimum Cure: Minutes @ 280 OF	30				
100\$ Modulus	510				
2005 Modulus	1450				
300% Modulus	2210				
Tensile Strength	2500				
Percent Elongation	390				
Shore A Durometer	71				
Crescent Tear - Type C	410	L		OF	
CUT GROWTH: Ambient Te	mperature	and the sub-section of the section o	; At		
Cycles		Inches	of Cut Grov	<u>th</u>	
40,000	0.875				
	•				
	5				
				· by and	
	oke . 225	10.;	Temp.100 °F;	Time	30 MIn.
	166				
Final Temperatura OF					
Temperature Rise OF	66				
			_		
Temperature Rise ^O F Percent Compression Set		<u> </u>	Temperatur	e 100 °F	
Temperature Rise ^O F Percent Compression Set	<u> 66 </u>	•	Temperatur	e <u>100</u> °F	
Temperature Rise ^O F Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250 PSI; Sto	66 5 0ke .25 ln.	.;	Temperatur	e 100 ^o F	
Temperature Rise ^O F Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250 PSI; Sto Time	<u>66</u> 5 ke .25 ln. 100+			e <u>100</u> °F	
Temperature Rise ^O F Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250 PSI; Sto Time	<u>66</u> 5 5 5 6 8 8 .25 1 0 9 + 209+			e <u>100</u> °F	
Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250 PSI; Sto Time Blow-Out Temperature	66 5 ke .25 ln 100+ 209+ MISCELI	ANEOUS		o <u>100</u> oF	
Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250 PSI; Sto Time Blow-Out Temperature Specific Gravity	66 5 5 6ke .25 ln. 100+ 209+ MISCELI 1.21			e <u>100</u> °F	
Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250 PSI; Sto Time Blow-Out Temperature Specific Gravity Mooney Scorch, MS250, Min. to 10 pt	66 5 ke .25 ln 100+ 209+ MISCELI			e <u>100</u> °F	
Temperature Rise OF Percent Compression Set HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250 PSI; Sto Time Blow-Out Temperature Specific Gravity	66 5 5 6ke .25 ln. 100+ 209+ MISCELI 1.21			e <u>100</u> °F	

•

FORMULATION DATA BN-4 TABLE LIV FORMULATIONS INGREDIENTS BN-4 100.0 SBR (Ameripol 1002) 7.5 Zinc Oxide 5.0 Stearic Acid 25.0 FEF Black 100.0 SRF Black Resin Tackifler (Picco 100) 3.0 5.0 Pine Tar Paraffin Oil (Sunpar 150) 3.0 1.5 MBTS (Altax) 0.1 TMTM (Monex) 3.5 Inscluble Sulfur MONSANTO RHECMETER DATA OF Temperature: 280 In.-Lbs. 39 Initial Viscosity: Minutes Scorch Time: 8 In.-Lbs./Min. Cure Rate: 1.7 103 Maximum Modulus: In.-Lbs. Time For Max. Modulus - Minutes 120 In.-Lbs./Min. 0 Reversion: °F; OF Hours 8 . x); **Oven** Aged At Normal (TENSILE DATA: Minutes @ 280 °F Optimum Cure: 60 100% Modulus 1050 1910 200% Modulus 300% Modulus Tensile Strength 2010 Percent Elongation 265 Shore A Durometer 83 300 Crescent Tear - Type C OF At Ambient Temperature (); CUT GROWTH: Inches of Cut Growth Cycles . OF: Load 175 PSI; Min. Time Stroke .225' In.; Temp. HEAT BUILD-UP: OF Final Temperature 249 OF 149 Temperature Rise Percent Compression Set 7 OF Temperature 100 HEAT BLOW-OUT: Load 250 PSI; Stoke .25 In.; Time 81 284⁰F Blow-Out Temperature . MISCELLANEOUS TESTS 1.32 Specific Gravity Mooney Scorch, MS 250, Min. to 10 pt 37 rise

1

H

-115-

TASK 2: EVALUATION OF CALENDERING OPERATIONS

in this Task, an evaluation was made of the processing of the synthetic rubber materials on factory-scale calenders. This evaluation included preparation of calendered tire cord fabric, using the carcass formulation C-9, the preparation of calendered innerliner using formulation L-7, the frictioning of formulation BW-7 onto square woven fabric, and the preparation of calendered tread and sidewall stock using formulation TH-10. Comments on the behavior of these stocks on the calender are summarized below, by formulation number.

1. Carcass Formula C-9

This material handled very well on the calender. Behavior of the material on the warm-up mills was excellent. The material banded easily and released from the rolls very well, both on the mills and on the calender. The only problem encountered on the calender was with the fabric spreader bar, a device used to keep the cords uniformly separated while being fed to the calender. Because of this, the fabric in spots either stretched or bunched up, necessitating a fairly high scrapping of materials in subsequent bias cutting operations. While this scrappage directly effects any potential cost reductions, the synthetic material itself was not the cause of the problem. The C-9 material processed quite acceptably, indicating that it would be readily used in high speed, calender operations without any additional compound ingredient adjustments to improve this characteristic.

C-9 material was used to calender tire cord fabric (inner plies, outer plies and tread reinforcing plies) and gum strips (all rubber, no fabric). The table below summarizes the various widths, gages and lengths produced in these operations, along with the total weights of these materials. In all cases, a three roll calender was used, with the following roll temperatures, measured with a surface pyrometer:

Top Roll :	1800 -	185 ⁰ F
Middle Roll:	175 -	185°F
Bottom Roll:		132 ⁰ F

All materials were calendered onto smooth 6 mil polyethylene film for shipment.

Item Description	Gage, In.	Width, In.	Length, yd.	Weight. 1b.
1. Fabric, 840/2 Nylon, 34 epi	0.028	50	500	1819
2. Fabric, 840/2 Nylon, 24 epi	0.038	50	50	247
3. Gum Stocks				
a. 012-030 b. 012-080 c. 012-100 d. 012-140 e. 012-180 f. 012-200 g. 012-020	. 0.030 0.080 0.100 0.140 0.180 0.200 0.020	3 8 10 14 18 20 1.5	73 73 50 50 46 46 46 720	6.8 17.8 13.5 18.8 21.8 23.8 40.6

FORMULA C-9 CALENDERED ITEMS

2. Tread Formula TH-10

This material handled very well on the calender, duplicating the processibility of formula C-9 exactly. Calender temperatures used when calendering TH-10 materials were the same as those used for C-9. Based on processing observations for this material, it was concluded that TH-10 would be readily used in high speed calendering operations in the factory.

Since tread materials for the 30x8.8 test articles require the use of tread-reinforcing fabric, TH-10 was calendered onto tire cord as well as being calendered into the ncessary gum stock tread and sidewall materials. The table below summarizes the items produced in the calendoring operation for use in the manufacturing of test articles. The three roll calender was used for all items, and finished materials were rolled onto smooth 6 mil polyethylene film for shipment.

Item Description	Gage, In.	Width, In.	Length, yd.	Weight, Ib.
1. Fabric, 840/2 Nylon, 18 ept	0.040	50	100	521
2. Fabric, 840/2 Nylon, 18 epi	0.042	50	50	528
3. Gum Stocks				
a. 320-020	0.020	10.5	200	22.1
b. 330-020	. 0.030	2.06	•50	7.5
c. 330-050	0.030	5	70	18.5
d. 330-072	0.030	7.63	70	22
e. 330-201	. 0.030	20.38	70	74.8
f. 540-040	0.040	9	40	25.8
g. 560-060	0.060	7	40	26.1
h. 510-162	0.110	16.5	33	88.3
1. 510-180	0.110	18.12	33	97.5
J. 510-192	0.110	19.63	35	116

FORMULA TH-10 CALENDERED ITEMS

Π

[]

3. Innerliner Formula L-7

This material processed easily on the calender and warm-up mills. Overall rating of its processability was equal to that of formula C-9. Calender temperatures used for this material were equivalent to those indicated for C-9. While the L-7 material was calendered separately in this Task, the observations of its processability and green tack indicated that the material would have been suitable for calendering hot onto the inner carcass fabric ply. This technique is often used in the industry as a cost savings technique. The calendering properties of the L-7 material indicated that this material would be suitable for use in high speed calendering operations.

The table below summarizes the gum rubber items produced using the L-7 formula.

FORMULA L-7 CALENDERED ITEMS

11	em Description	Gage, In.	Width, In.	Length, yd.	Weight, Ib.
et 17	Gum Stocks	80 7			
	a. 080-203	0.080	20.75	42	101
	b. 080-421	0.080	42.25	40	197

4. Bead Wrap/Chafer/Flipper Formula BW-7

1

I

This material was frictioned onto square woven, wick-proof nylon fabric for use as a chafer, and onto square rayon fabric for use as bead wrap fabric and flipper. Owing to the small quantities of bead wrap, flipper and chafer fabric that were required for the test articles, only small quantities of the BW-7 material were prepared.

Frictioning of BW-7 on the calender was rated as excellent. The stock had sufficient release from the rolls and adequate strike through characteristics to provide well-coated fabric. After frictioning the small quantities of materials needed for the test articles, the fabric was slit to width on a Cameron slitter. This operation was easily performed, giving the following items of finished materials.

FORMULA BW-7 FRICTIONED ITEMS

• Item Description	Gage, In.	Width, In.	Length, yd.	Weight, 1b.
1. Rayon, .015 ga. woven to .031 ga.	, 0.030	6.5	100 yd.	50.8 lb.
2. Rayon, .015 ga. woven to .031 ga.	, 0.030	7.8 .	125 yd.	76.0 lb.
3. Rayon, .015 ga. woven to .031 ga.	, 0.030	1	400 yd.	31.2 lb.
4. Nylon, .010 ga. woven to .022 ga.	, 0.030	5.25	50 yd.	20.5 lb.
5. Nylon, 0.10 ga. woven to .022 ga.	, 0.030	6.75	70 yd.	36.8 lb.

-119-

TASK 3: EVALUATION OF BEAD CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS

An evaluation was made in this Task of the manufacture of tire beads using the synthetic rubber materials. Formula BN-4 was used in the extrusion of insulated bead wire. The bead bundles were wrapped with square woven fabric that was frictioned with formula BW-7. The filler strip, extruded using formula F-5, was applied to the bead bundle, which then was flipped with square woven fabric that was frictioned with formula BW-7. The manufacture of beads was subcontracted to Schenult Industries, who then used the beads in the manufacture of test articles.

Beads for both tire sizes were very readily manufactured, indicating that the materials used were satisfactory in all respects in the green (unvulcanized) state. The frictioned materials had sufficient building tack and green strength to assure uniform beads during a long production run. The extruded materials also processed well, and gave good adhesion between components during the build-up of beads.

The chafer fabric was not used until a later Task, as it is applied to the tire as one of the last steps of tire manufacture.

With respect to potential cost reductions, it appeared that the synthetic materials would lend themselves well to highly automated bead wrapping operations. The bead operations in current use by the subcontractor were not of this type, however our observations of the characteristics of the synthetic materials indicated that they would be suitable for the automated wrapping and flipping machines used for other kinds of high volume production beads.

TASK 4: EVALUATION OF SIDEWALL EXTRUSION OPERATIONS

The extrusion characteristics of formula TH-10, used for tire sidewalls as well as tire treads, were evaluated in this Task. Since only enough sidewall material was extruded for the test articles, it is difficult to state conclusively that this evaluation was thorough in all respects. However, sufficient information was obtained to indicate trends for the synthetic materials. Such trends are detailed below.

-120-

Based on the Mooney Viscosity (ML-4 at 212^OF) of the TH-10 material used, the extrusion rate of the material was excellent for this brief run. The stock plasticity was slightly low for formulas of this type. Low plasticity will give generally lower extrusion temperatures and high extrusion rates. The material handled well on the warm-up mills and extruder conveyor system. Recycled trimmings were put back on the feed mills, with only a slight adverse effect on the extrusion rate and extrusion appearance. Stock shrinkage after the extruder was minimal, giving good control of dimensions. All materials extruded in this Task were within dimensional tolerances.

On a full scale production basis, the trends noted in this Task would give the following beneficial characteristics, compared to similar natural rubber materials:

- 1. Generally closer dimensional control.
- 2. Slightly lower extrusion temperatures.
- 3. Slightly faster extrusion rates.

The effect of continuously recycling trimmings may hinder the extrusion operation, as the synthetic polyisoprene has somewhat inferior characteristics to natural rubber in this respect.

TASK 5: EVALUATION OF BIAS-CUTTING OPERATIONS

This Task provided for the evaluation of the handling characteristics of tire cord calendered with formula C-9, during factory-scale bias-cutting operations. The main characteristic evaluated was the ability of the C-9 materials to make and maintain adequate splices. Other features evaluated included the release of materials from liners, polyethylene film in this instance, the strength of the calendered sheet during bias cutting, and any observed improvements offered by the C-9 material which might result in cost reductions for this operation.

The bias cutting of the tire cord fabric was performed at Schenult Industries under subcontract, under the direction of a Thompson Project Engineer. The actual fabric bias angles and widths used in this Task were proprietary to Schenult Industries, and thus are not detailed here. Because of the relatively small quantities of calendered fabric required for the test articles, the C-9/tire cord materials were calendered onto expendable polyethylene film in Task 2, rather than into reusable fabric liners. Such film has much more adhesion to rubber than does a fabric liner. Thus it was observed in this Task that the film adhered to the C-9 rubber such that film release was somewhat of a problem. The film at the edges of cut fabric had to be peeled back to expose sufficient rubber to make the splices.

Owing to calendering problems discussed under the formula C-9 portion of Task 2, some excess scrappage of tire cord fabric was encountered in this Task. While the fabric handled well in the bias-cutting operation itself, the uneven cord count at the eages of the fabric necessitated extra inspection and pulling the selvege off the edges of bias strips prior to splicing the strips together.

The splicing of cut strips was excellent. The C-9 material had sufficient tack to provide a good initial three cord overlap from one strip to the next. Also, the material had sufficient green strength to maintain the splices intact during wind-up.

Based on these observations, it can be concluded that the synthetic rubber/fabric materials were essentially equal to similar natural rubber/fabric materials with respect to bias-cutting and splicing of strips. The only problem area, adhesion of the C-9 material to the expendable film, would be corrected during normal factory operations by using fabric liners that would give better release.

TASK 6: EVALUATION OF BAND BUILDING OPERATIONS OR BUILD-UP FROM A TURRET

This Task provided an evaluation of the manufacturing process used to build bands of fabric plies for use later in the actual time fabrication. The subcontractor currently uses the band building method for time fabrication for each of the two sizes of test articles. Thus only this system was evaluated in this Task.

The turret building method of tire fabrication involves the direct placement of subsequent plies on the building drum, with ply let-off from a rotating turret above the drum. The band building method involves preparation of bands of two or three plies in a separate operation prior to actual tire fabrication, then spinning the bands together, one on top of another, on the tire building drum, to form the tire carcass. Both methods are in successful use in the industry for fabrication of alrcraft tires.

-122-

The band building method consists of a drum around which individual plies of bias-cut tire cord fabric are placed, a stitching devise for making splices, and a pressure roll for stitching plies together and for eliminating air trapped between plies. This method also allows for the application of gum strips and squeegees between plies, as detailed by a given tire specification. Once the bands are completed, they are removed from the drum and transferred to the tire building operation.

For the tires in this program, bands consisted of two fabric plies. The innermost band contained the calendered innerliner (formula L-7). Outer bands contained squeegees and gum strips, as required by the proprietary tire specifications of the subcontractor.

The only problem encountered with the synthetic rubber materials was the release of the polyethylene film from the rubber surface. This problem and a potential solution were explained in a previous Task. The extra surface tack of the rubber materials hindered the handling of bands somewhat after building, but this was not significant to the operation. The band splices were made using three cord overlaps, and all splices held together very well. There was no evidence of looseness of plies in the bands. No solvent freshening of ply surfaces was required during band preparation.

The conclusion reached from work in this Task was that the synthetic. rubber materials were quite acceptable for preparation of bands for use in the fabrication of aircraft tire carcasses. The use of fabric liners for storing and shipping carcass materials would probably eliminate the only handling problem of these materials, that of excess surface tack resulting from the use of polyethylene liners.

The details of cord angles, band widths, and other construction features observed during this Task are proprietary to the subcontractor, and thus are not given here.

-123-

TASK 7: EVALUATION OF TIRE BUILDING PROPERTIES

This most important Task of the program included a thorough evaluation of the characteristics of all synthetic rubber materials during the building of aircraft tires. The evaluations completed up to this Task had indicated that these new materials had processing characteristics very similar to all-natural rubber materials. Thus it was anticipated that the evaluation in this Task would indicate that these materials would be successful during tire fabrication operations. However, until plies are actually turned up around the beads and stitched, and until the bagging operation is complete and the tire has been successfully placed in the curing mold with no evidence of loosening of the beads and ply turn-ups, any new tire material cannot be considered to be successful in tire manufacturing.

All of the new synthetic rubber materials were found to be successful during this evaluation. Inspection of the bead assemblies and bands prior to tire building indicated that there was no looseness or reparations in these items. All materials had sufficient tack for tire fabrication. Because of the experimental nature of these tires, extra care was taken by the tire builders in each stage of the operation.

Bands were successfully spun into position on the tire drum. Using paraffin wax to provide lubrication between bands, a common industry practise, successive bands were spun onto the drum quite rapidly and easily. Beads were positioned by hand, and had sufficient tack to remain in place during ply turn-up. It was found during power stitching of the turn-ups that less stitching pressure was required, since the normal stitching pressure tended to tear and damage the ply coat stock, formula C-9. This condition was undoubtedly related to the relatively low green elongation of the synthetic polyisoprene compared to natural rubber. Once this adjustment was made to the power stitcher, satisfactory turn-ups were made for all tires. Hand stitching did not cause any problems.

Tread, sidewalls and bead chafers adhered well to one another during building, as well as to the green tire carcass plies. Removal of the first tire completed, a 30x0.8, gave some release problem from the collapsable drum but provided direction for easier removal of subsequent tires. Paraffin wax was used subsequently on the drum surface prior to tire building, and an adjustment was made in the amount of drum tire cement that was used around the bead areas.

Each green tire was wrapped in polyethylene film to insure that it was kept clean during transfer to the curing operation.

-124-

Tire building cert is ions were difficult to anticipate, based on the evaluation of leted in this Task. The characteristics of the synthetic rubtal materials indicated that there would probably be no significant additional tire building costs, as compared to building costs for similar natural rubber materials. Also, there would be no increase in scrap rate for all-synthetic rubber green tires due to loose beads, loose turn-ups, or ply separations. This in itself is significant in tire manufacture.

The tires built in this Task were assigned the following experimental serial numbers:

30 x 8.8 22PR Size; Five Test Articles

S/N 5421A-1; 5421A-2; 5421A-3; 5421A-4; 5421A-5

49 x 17 26PR Size; Three Test Articles

S/N 5421B-1; 5421B-2; 5421B-3

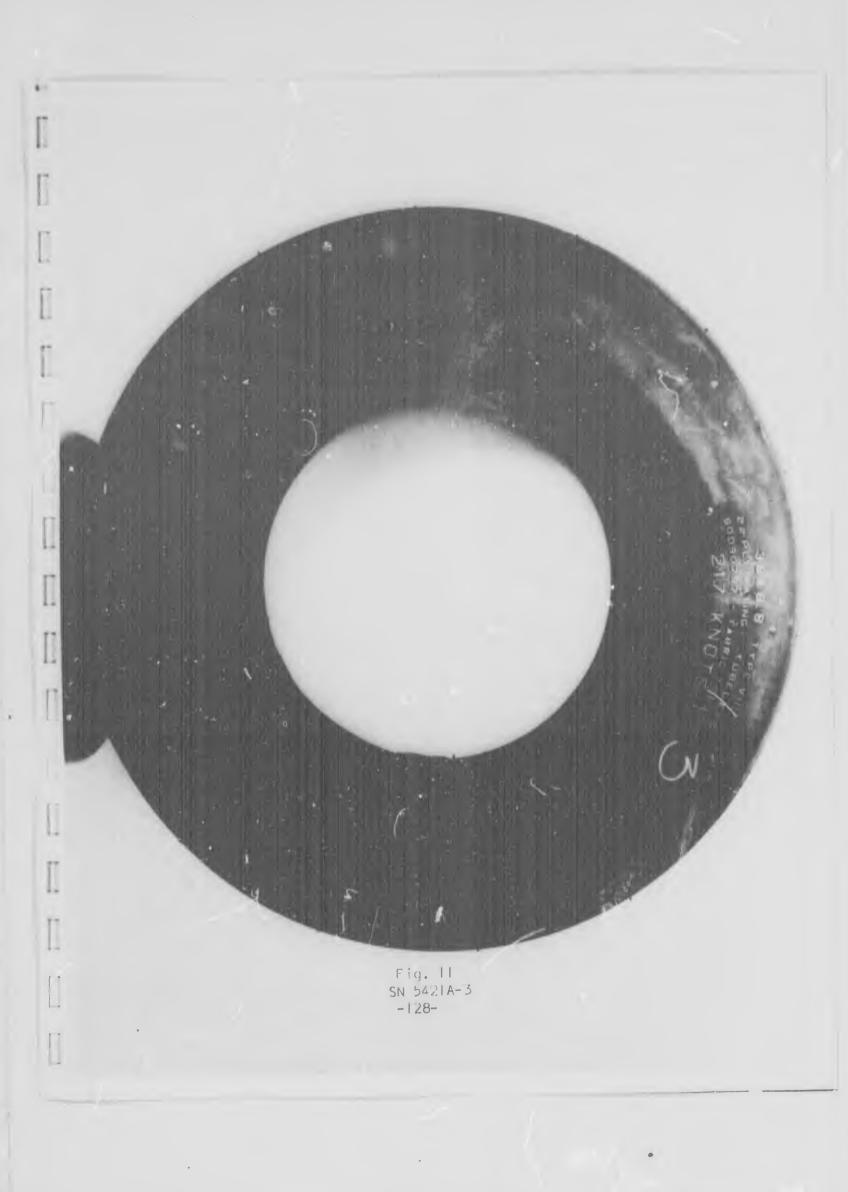
These serial numbers will be used for reference in subsequent Tasks, for description of specific observations for each particular test article. The photographs of each vulcanized tire are shown below, to illustrate the appearance of the test articles.

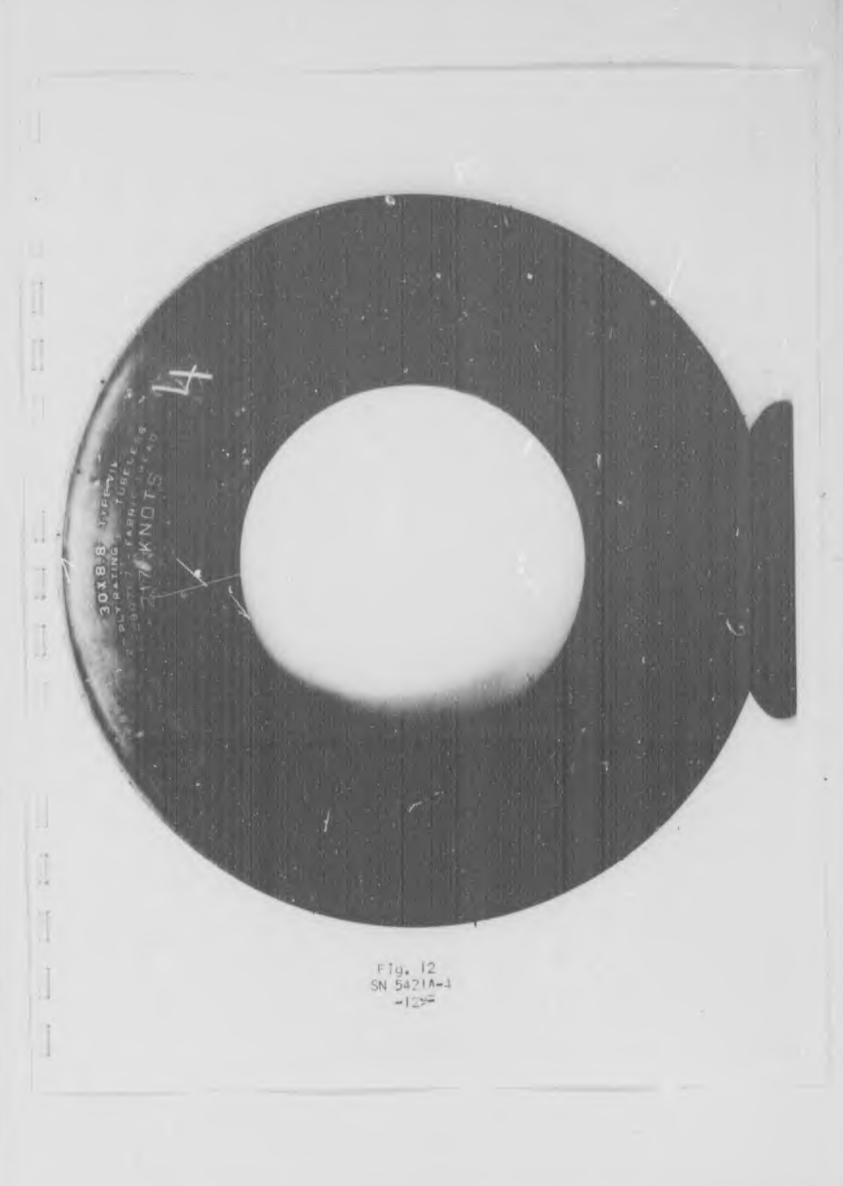
TASK 8: EVALUATION OF TIRE VULCANIZATION

Data from Phase II, Task 5 for time-temperature cure rates for each synthetic material were used in this Task in establishing the cure parameters for the synthetic rubber test articles. Also, cure curves for each material were made using a Monsanto Oscillating Disk Rheometer. After determining the optimum state of cure for each material, this information was used by the subcontractor for comparison to similar curves for his own materials currently in use for these tire sizes.

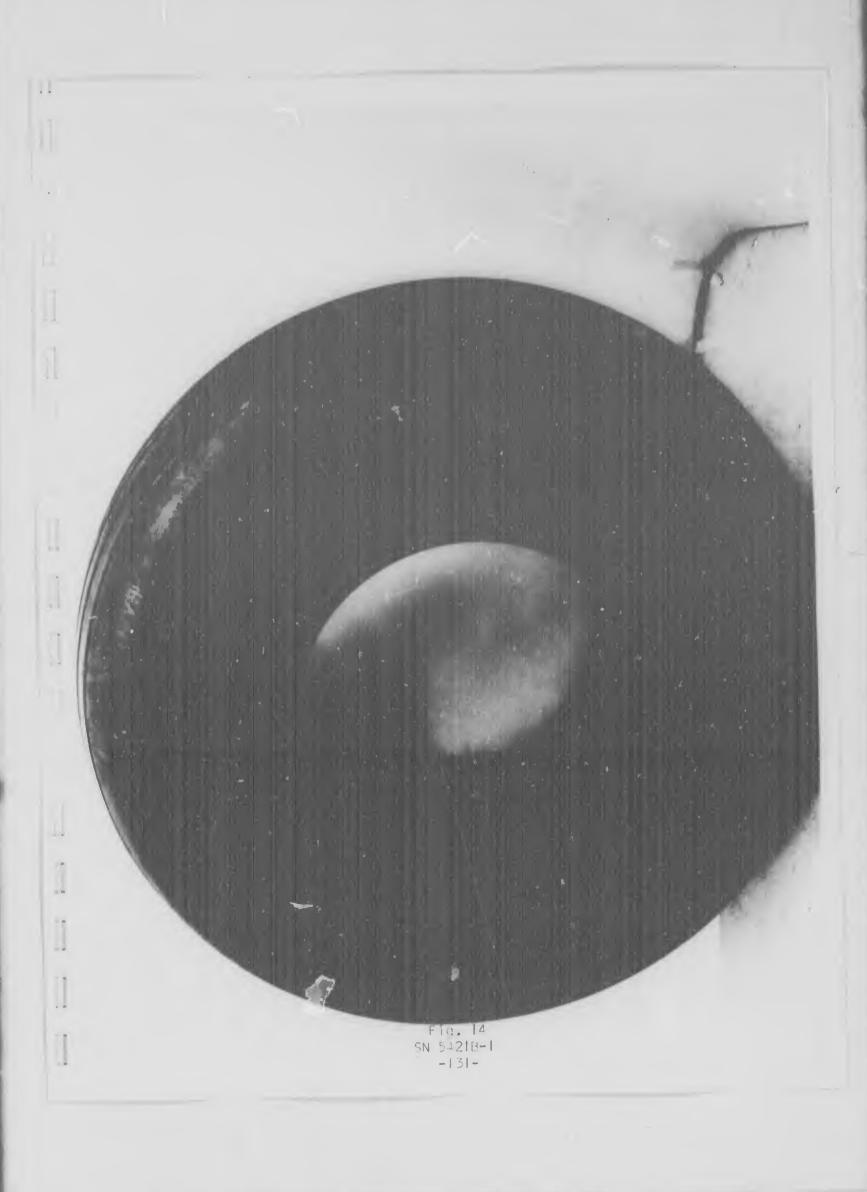




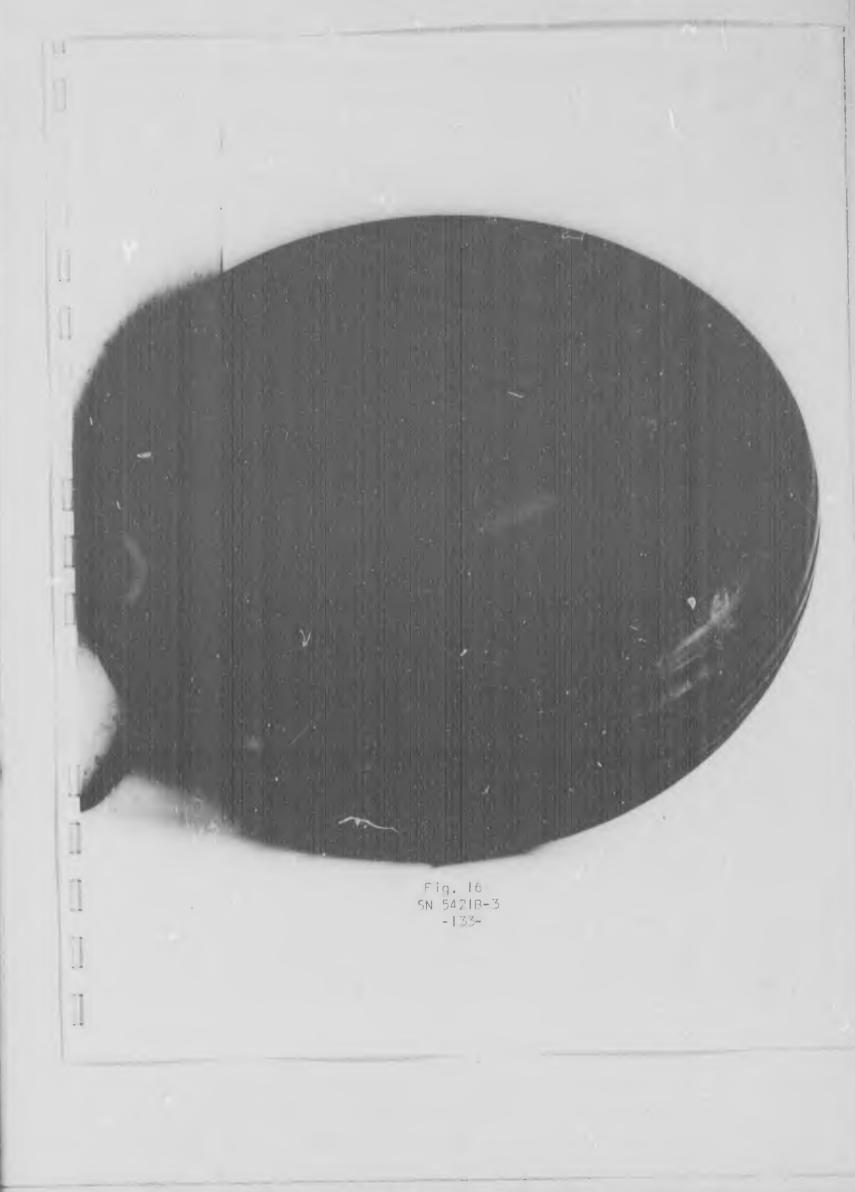












This comparison gave sufficient information for the minor adjustments in cure times and temperatures that were needed for the synthetic rubber test articles, without using the costly procedure of placing thermocouple wires throughout the tire and making temperature measurements during the cure of the first test article of each size. Thus there was no need to dissect and analyze the check tire for each size, as the cure conditions required for the synthetic rubber tires were in fact nearly identical to those already in use by the subcontractor.

Π

• 4

E

The 30x8.8 22PR test articles were cured in a bladder-type press, using the production mold of the subcontractor. This mold had seven rather narrow grooves, two narrow shoulder ribs, six running ribs and the wear depth indicators required by USAF for this tire size. The mold skid depth was 0.22 inches. The green tires were inspected prior to being placed in the curing press, and were found to be intact with respect to ply turn-ups and beads. The synthetic materials showed no loss of green adhesion between tire components, indicating that the materials were at least equivalent to natural rubber materials in this respect.

The 49x17 26PR test articles were cured in a bag-type dome press, using the subcontractor's production mold. This mold had nine wide grooves (seven of 0.30 inch mold skid dapth and two outer grooves of 0.20 inch mold skid depth), eight running ribs and two rounded shoulder ribs. The center running ribs were slightly narrower than were the other running ribs. The green tires were inspected before and after installation of the curing bag, and were found to be intact in all respects. The green tire was formed for a minimum of six hours on the bag prior to cure, with no resulting loosening of turn-ups.

Following curing, the test articles were thoroughly inspected, trimmed and balanced by the subcontractor, using normal factory methods. The rigorous inspections revealed no evidence of significant defects of any kind, other than a surface blemish on the sidewall of one 49x17 26PR tire (S/N 5421B-1). This tire was veneered successfully in a subsequent operation, as shown in the photograph in Task 7.

40 fe];

TASK 9: TIRE TESTING PROGRAM

The test articles produced in previous Tasks were subjected to dynamic qualification tests in this Task. Four of the 30x8.8 22PR test articles and two of the 49x17 26PP test articles were tested at the Undercarriage Laboratory of the Flight Dynamics Laboratory, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base. A Thompson engineer was present during all tests, to monitor test progress and observe any problems that developed during this work.

The dynamic test parameters used for these tests were taken from the following USAF Drawings:

- 1. 49x17 26PR : Drawing 60D2561J
- 2. 30x8.8 22PR: Drawing 60D90767J

The 30x8.8 tests were conducted using the 84 inch diameter-flywheel dynamometer. The 120 inch diameter-flywheel dynamometer was used for the 49x17 tests. The test articles were assumed to be uniform, tire to tire for a given size, so no effort was made to test the tires in numerical order.

Test results are detailed below. The dynamic test data sheets for each tire are attached at the end of this Task.

In summary, the test results indicated that the synthetic rubber materials were sound under dynamic test conditions. There was no evidence of failure in bead and casing areas of the tire. The tread area of the 49x17 26PR test articles remained sound in all respects except for the development of minor groove cracks in all grooves. This condition was considered typical for the particular tread formula used, as the sulfur-donor cure system does not have good resistance to groove cracking, even in natural rubber materials.

The tread area of the 30x8.8 22PR test articles had numerous chunks of tread lost during testing, down to the outermost ply of tread reinforcing fabric. This occurred primarily on the center ribs. A tread design change, in which the tread reinforcing fabric would be positioned differently in the ribs, would probably offset the tread chunking at rib edges. Using larger radii for grooves and rib edges would also help to elim nate this problem. Tread chunking occurs with test tires made with natural rubber materials if these two parameters of fabric placement and rib and groove shapes are not carefully designed. To evaluate a different rib shape, the edges of the center ribs of one tire were sanded off prior to testing (S/N 5421-A-1). Rib undercutting occurred on this tire also, near the end of the 25 taxi-take off cycles, but to a lesser extent than on previous tires. The appearance of this test article at the end of the test was quite similar to that of the first article tested (S/N 5421-A-3), since the ribs rapidly undercut all the way around the tire following the initiation of the first area of undercutting.

Details of results for each test article follow.

Test Article: 30x8.8 22PR

Serial Number 5421A-3:

Ĩ

This test article completed 25 taxi-take off (A) cycles and 12 landingtaxi (B) cycles when the test was stopped. Numerous small cracks occurred in the two center ribs beginning on the fourth A cycle. These cracks developed in size until tread chunks occurred on the eighteenth A cycle. Then the ribs undercut along the outermost tread fabric ply, resulting in appreciable loss of ribs.

On the last A cycle, a small blister developed on one shoulder. This grew to the size of an egg by the twelvth B cycle, at which point the test was stopped to avoid destruction of the tread. The blister developed due to lack of vents in the shoulder area of this tire, and was located between the tread reinforcing plies and the outermost casing ply. This condition did not develop on any of the other test articles.

Serial Number 5421A-4:

This test article completed only three A cycles, at which time the tread area was badly chunked out. The dynamometer flywheel surface was left quite dirty from the previous tire test. This gummy deposit usually is removed as necessary during tests, however the cleaning was overlooked prior to the start of this test. The test was stopped as soon as the flywheel condition was observed by supervisors at the test facility, and upon agreement with the Thompson engineer present at the facility.

Serial Number 5421A-5:

The edges of the two center ribs of the tread of this test article were sanded off prior testing. The test article completed all taxi-take off, landing-taxi and camber taxi tests. Except for the loss of rubber of the two center tread ribs, the tire finished the test requirements successfully. A number of small cracks developed during the fourth A cycle, that grew into rib undercuts at the twentieth A cycle. From that point on, portions of the two ribs were lost in successive cycles to the extent of 180° of the circumference of one center rib, and 240° of the other center rib. All other portions of the tire remained intact and sound.

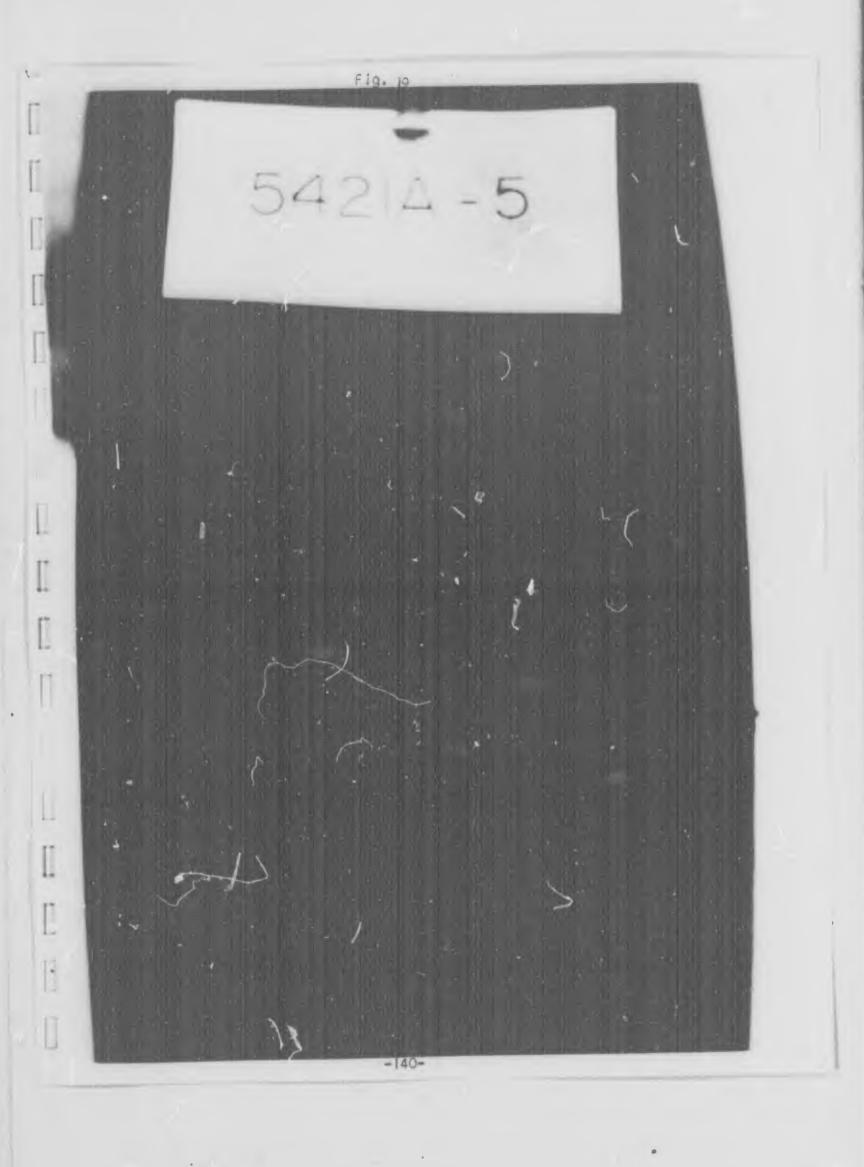
Serial Number 5421A-1:

The edges of the two center ribs of the tread of this test article were sanded off prior to testing. The test article completed all taxi-take off, landing-taxi, and camber taxi tests. Results were almost indentical to those for 5421A-5. Total loss of rubber in the center ribs was slightly less, however the cracks, chunks and rib undercuts appeared at the same points during the test spectrum.

Based on the test results obtained with these four test articles, it appeared that the test of the fifth test article (S/N 5421A-2) would not give any new, significant data. Thus it was agreed with the USAF project engineer that testing for this tire size would be halted at this point in the project. The attached photos illustrate typical tread appearance for each test article at the conclusion of testing.



E19. 10 . 7 5421A-4 - 0 - 11 -139-





lest Article: 49x17 26PR

Serial Number 5421B-2:

This test article completed all test cycles successfully. The test spectrum included 75 taxi-take off (A) cycles, 75 landing-taxi (B) cycles, 10 long taxi (C) cycles, and 60 camber taxi (D) cycles.

The only sign of any problem with this tire occurred in the grooves, where minor groove cracking occurred in all grooves. The groove cracks developed during the A cycles, and did not change in depth or length in subsequent cycles. The largest crack was 1 inch long by 0.125 inchs wide (inflated tire) by 0.22 inches deep. The typical crack was 0.2 inches by 0.05 inches by 0.03 inches deep. Also, the cracks occurred primarily in the outer grooves, as shown in the photos.

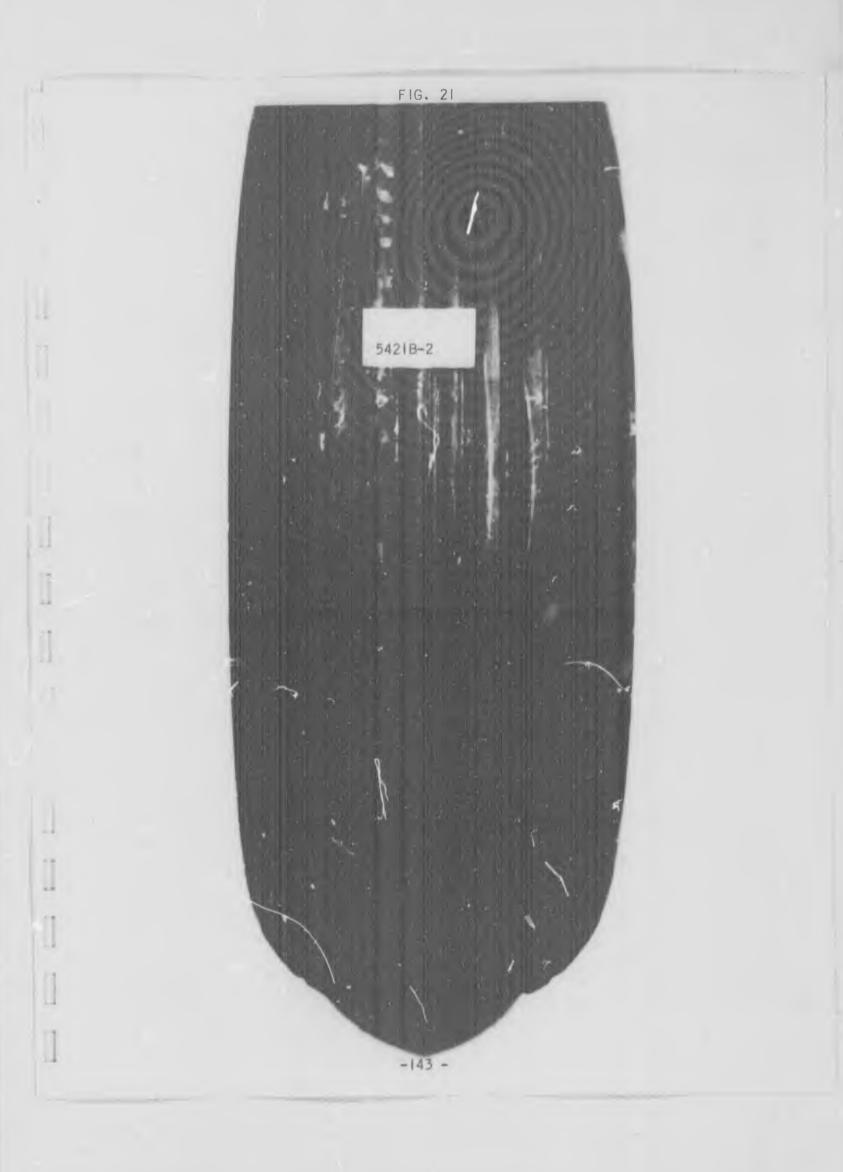
The rest of the test article remained intact and sound in all respects, indicating that each of the several synthetic rubber materials had more than adequate performance under the dynamic test conditions. The test article thus could be considered to be qualified according to the USAF specifications for new aircraft tires.

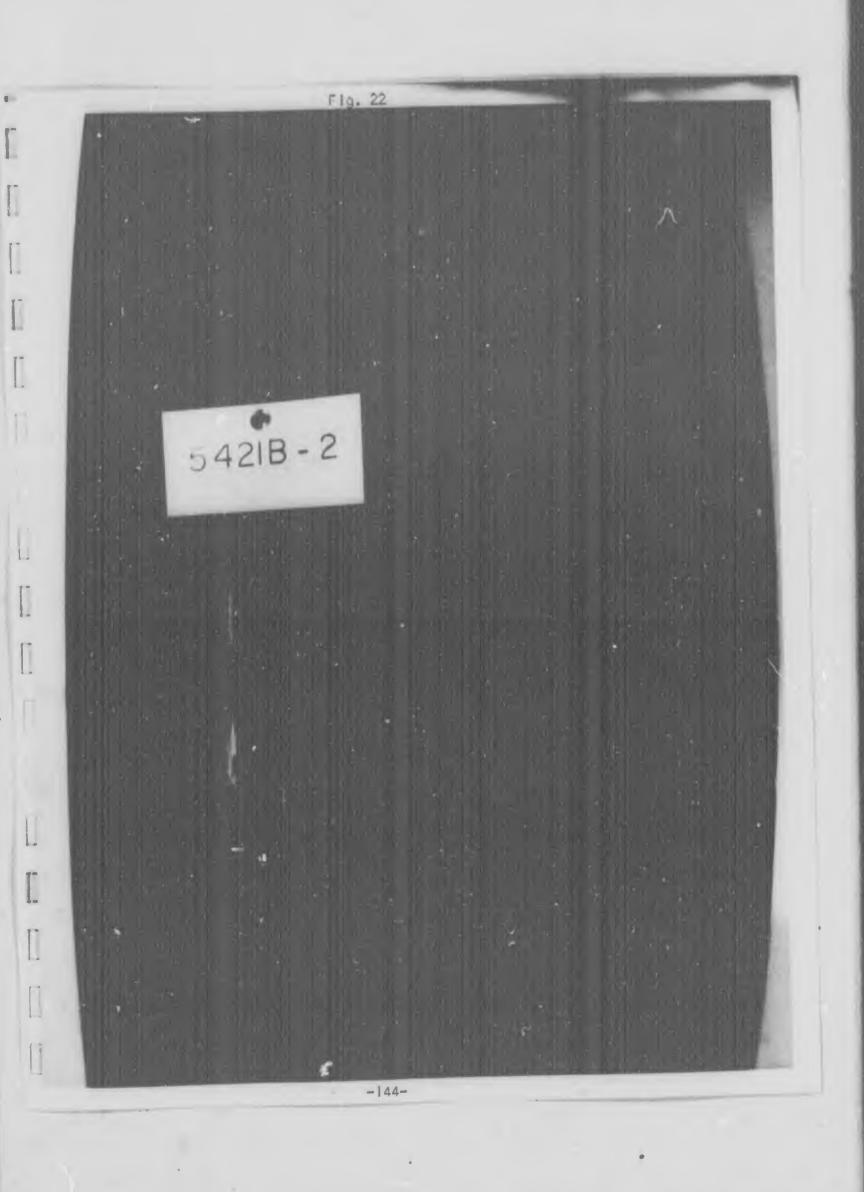
Serial Number 5421B-3:

This test article was tested under the same dynamic spectrum as the 5421B-2 test article. The two tests were conducted simultaneously, to make the best use of available dynamometer test time.

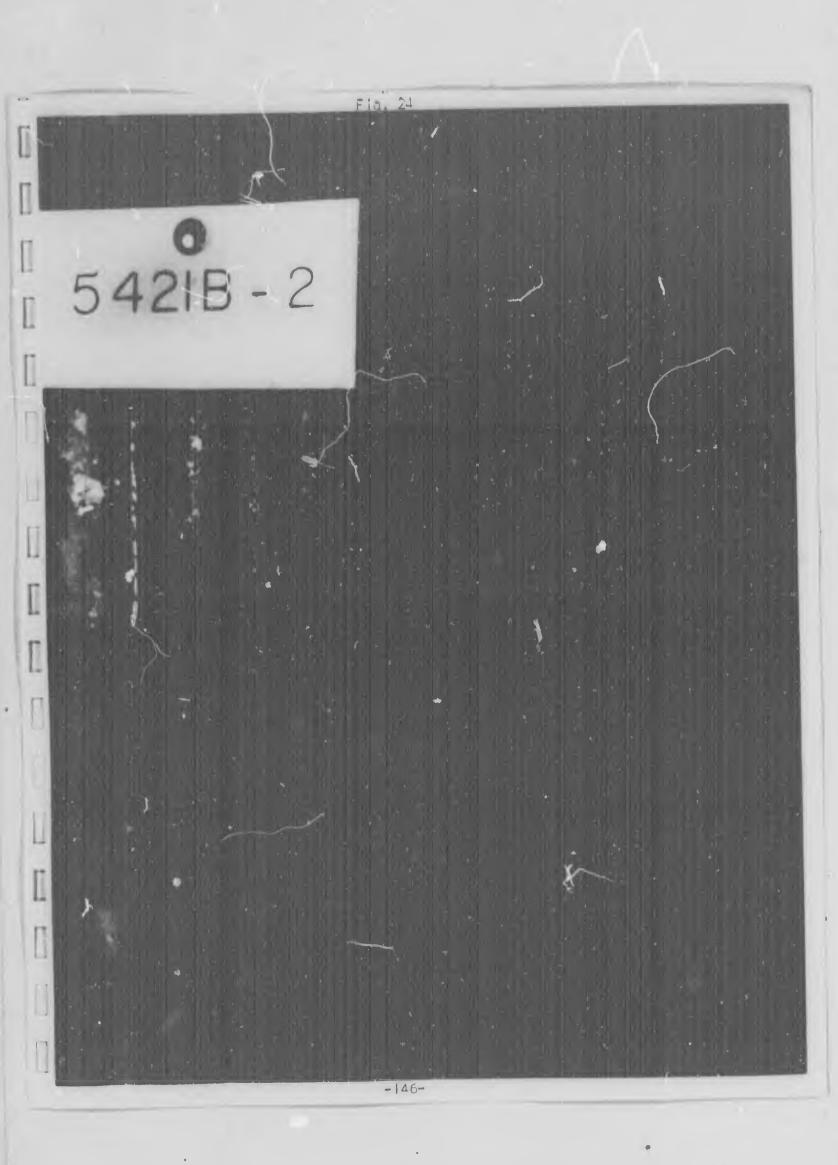
Groove cracks developed on this tire early in the A cycles, as they had on the 54218-2 test article. The test was stopped during the 36th B cycle when the test wheel failed due to flange fatigue. The wheel failure damaged the beads to such an extent that the tire could not be remounted. The extent of this damage is shown in the photos. Several of the bead cuts penetrated to the bead wire.

Since one test article had successfully completed all dynamic tests, and the second test article appeared to be sound up to the point of the wheel failure incident, it was agreed with the USAF project engineer that no further testing of this tire size should be undertaken. The attached photos illustrate the tread and bead area appearances of each test article at the conclusion of testing.

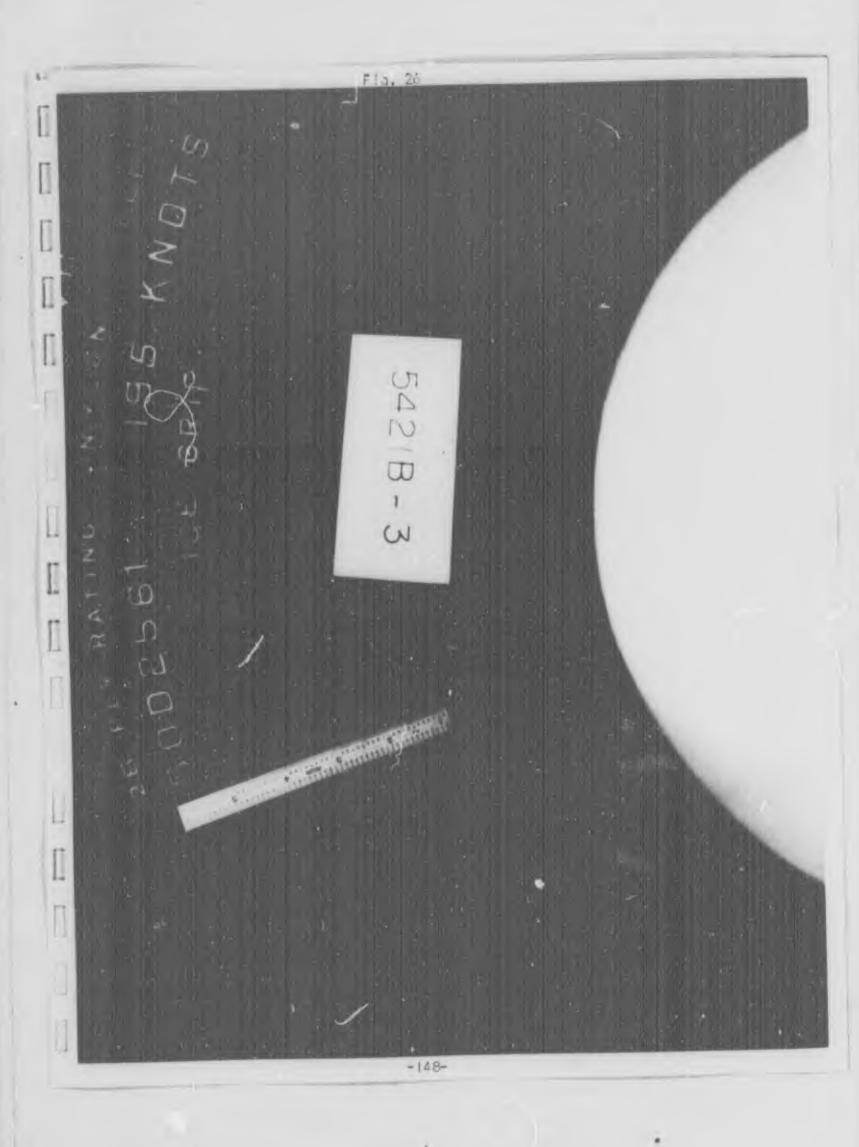


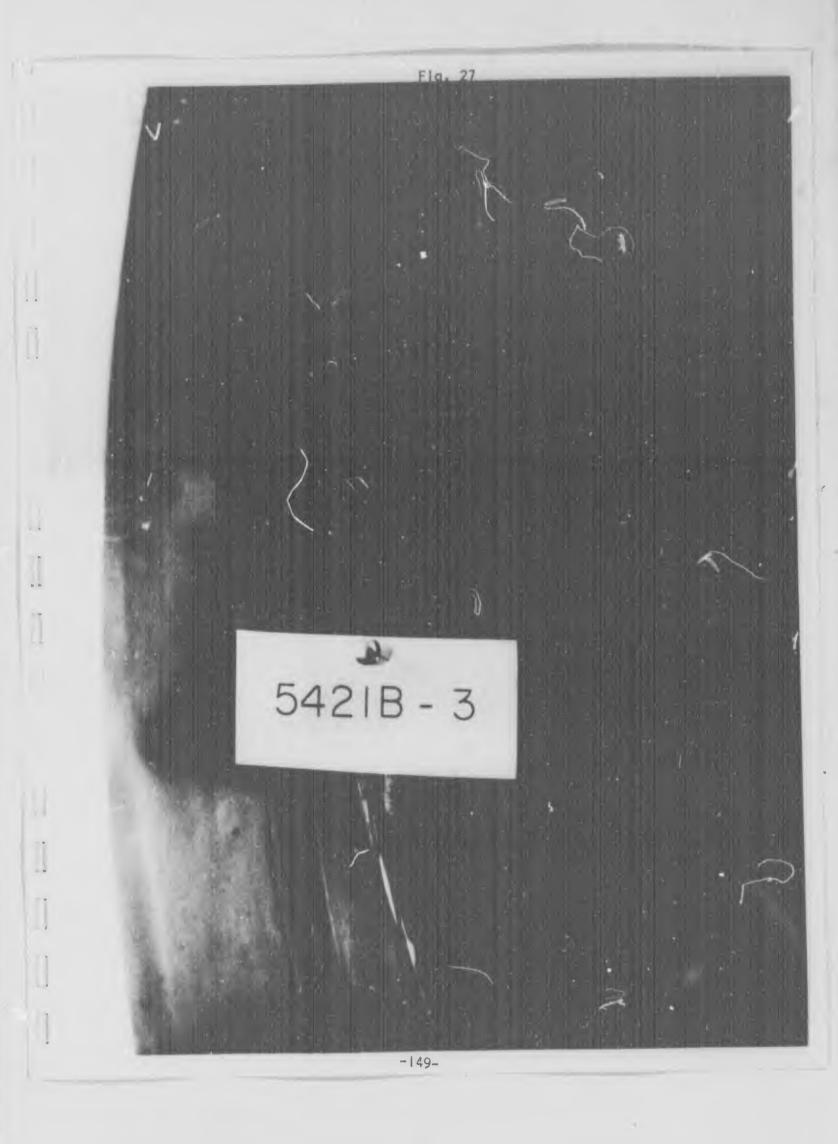


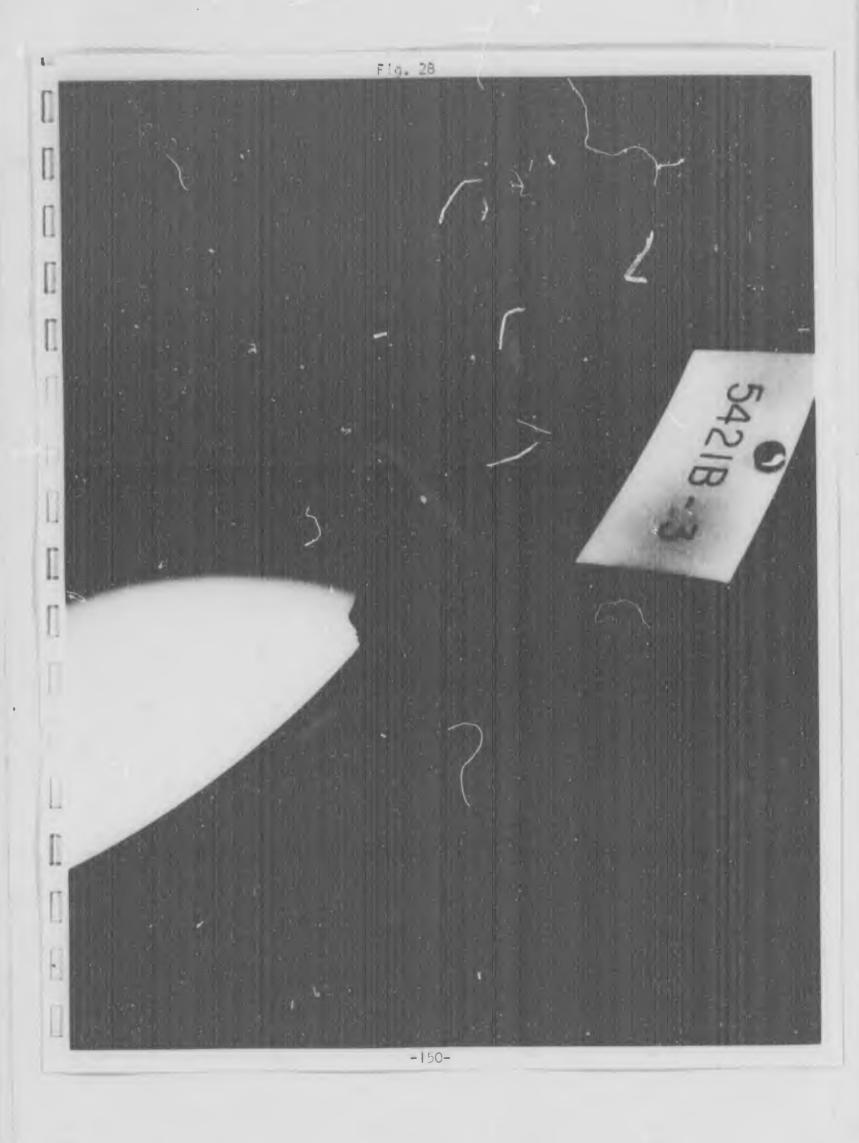














APPENDIX I

Π

Π

Π

Π

PHASE II

TIRE CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

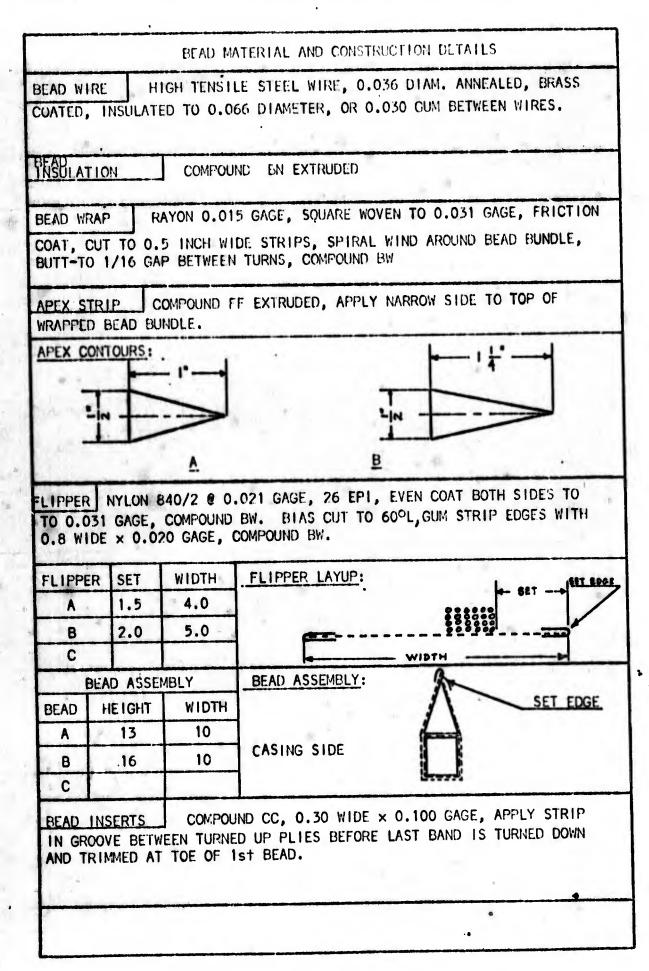
TABLE LV AIRCRAFT TIRE CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATION 30 × 8.8

SIZE	30 x	8.8 .	CL	IRED GA	GES			BEAD .	TIE-II	N
ТҮРЕ	VII,	TL	TREAD	E	0.29	9 *	3			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
PLY RATING	22.		TOTAL	£	0.8	j.		1	/ //	
PLY ACTUAL	10		TRD SH	ILDR	0.39	3			11.1	1.
TREAD TYPE	FAB F	REINF	TOT SH	ILDR	0.9	5 A				- 10 - 24 - 10 - 1
SKID DEPTH	0.22		SIDEW	VLL I	0.6	4 ^R	-			e yaji e di ana a N
BEAD DIAM	15 IN	NCH	BEAD I	IDTH	1.9	8	PLIE	S: 2-	2-2-2	-2
BLDG DRUM	7" CF	ROWN-SE	E FIG	5	DRUM	WIDTH	12.2	14		1
BEAD SET	RING D	AM	WIRE D	MAIC	ASSE	MBLY	APE	x	FLI	PPER
lst	15.	14	15	30	" A		A			Α
2nd	15.	30	15.4	46	В		B		ħ	8
3rd	06.0	LVI	•					-	ы. К	Ŀ
S	ETABLE	LVIF	DR MAT	ERIAL	AND CO	NSTRUC	TION D	ETAIL	.S	
PLIES	1,2	3,4	5,6	7,8	9,10	FT#1	FT#2			ti d
MATERIAL	A	A	۸	Α	В	С	С			
WIDTH	26.25	24.25	26.50	24.25	25.0	8.5	7.75		+	
LENGTH	63.5	63.3	64.3	64.1	66.0	68.2	68.2			
ANGLE	52	52	52	52	51.5	51L	51R			
OFFSET	0.75	0.5	0.75	0.75	EVEN	CTR	CTR			
ENDING	2.5	1.5	3.5	2.5	TOE					р
SEE T	BLE LVI	1 3	FOR MA	TERIAL	AND'L	AYUP O	F PLIE	S		
CHAFER	SIN	GLE PL	Y - SE	E FIGUR	RE 3 F	OR MAT	ERIAL	AND L	AYUP	
WIDTH	4.5	LENG.	TH	49.0	SET		18.0	EN	D	TURNUP
SIDEWALL	EXI	RUDED	TO CON	TOUR-S	SEE FI	G 4 FOR	R MAT!	L AND	CONT	OUR
WIDTH	5.0	LENG	гн !	57.0	SET		4.75	EN	D	16.5
TREAD	EXT	RUDED	TO COM	TOUR-S	SEE F	g 🦂 FOI	R MAT!	L AND	CONT	JUR
WIDTH	10.5	LENG	ГН	12.3	CUS	IG.: WI	DTH	9.0	GAGE	.020
BUILDING II	ISTRUCT	IONS:	4		CALC	ULANI	WEIGH	T	67.	1.185
PRE-SHAP II	IG PRIOF	TO CL	JRE		CURE	: TO (BE DET	ERMIN	ED	
A I RBAG CURE	12 1	IRS @	25 PSI		MOLD	-	SEE	ELGUR	E 5	
CURE BLADDER CURE		E 5 M	IN DPEN		RING	s	SEE	FIGUR	E 5	
SEE TA	BLE LIX	FOR	CURING	EOUIPM	MENT C	ONTOUR	S AND	INSTR	UCTIO	NS

-153-

1

TABLE LVI BEAD MATERIAL AND CONSTRUCTION DETAILS 30 x 8.8



-154-

MATIL	CORD	EPI	GAGE	COAT	CASING COMPOUND CC
A	1260/3	32	.038	EVEN 💡	
B	1260/3	2.6	.038	EVEN	
C ·	1260/3	26	.038	EVEN	and the second s
	EGEE ON F	PLIES	L		R. H. H. Land
OCATION	COMPOUND	GAGE	WIDTH	NOTE: SQUE	EGEE ON PLIES CALENDERED HOT.
OT 1st	LL	.040	21.0	LINER BOTT	OM IST PLY APPLIED HOT IN TWO ET FIRST LAYER 2.5 INCH FROM
" 1st	LL	.040	20.0	EDGE OF PL	Y CENTER SECOND LAYER ON
OP 1-4	CC	.008	14.0	FIRST. OF	FSET 2nd PLY FROM SAME EDGE
" 5-8	11	.015	13.0	GUM STRIPS	ARE APPLIED TO EDGES OF PLIE
" 9	11	.015	12.0	WHEN BUILT	T INTO BANDS
BOT FT#1	11	.060	9.2	-th	A second s
TOP FT#1	11	.020	8.7	÷	ان میران با به محمد میرون در این این میرد میرد است. این میران این میرون میرون میرون این این میرون میرون میرون میرون این این میرون میرون میرون این میرون این میرون م این میرون این میرون این میرون این میرون این میرون این میرون میرون این میرون این میرون این میرون این میرون این م
				-	
	11	.020	1.5		
GUM STRIF	ND LAYUP:	(2 6	PLIES)		SOUELOSE GUN STAIP
GUM STRIF	ND LAYUP		PLIES)	R (BOTTOM 1	
GUM STRIF	ND LAYUP:		PLIES)	R (BOTTOM 1	GUN STRIP
GUM STRIF	ND LAYUP:		PLIES)	R (BOTTOM 1	GUN STAIP
CHAFER TO 0.31 HEAVY SI	ND LAYUP:	PLY, ENDERE	MONOF I D WITH	LAMENT NYLO COMPOUND I	GUN STAIP
CASING 64 FABRIC T CHAFER TO 0.31 HEAVY SI	ND LAYUP:	PLY, ENDERE	MONOFI D WITH D WITH D WITH D WITH	LAMENT NYLO COMPOUND I	ST PLY ONLY)
CHAFER TO 0.31 HEAVY SI WIDE × 0	ND LAYUP:	PLY, ENDERE	MONOFI D WITH D WITH D WITH D WITH	LAMENT NYLO COMPOUND I IT TO 45° AI	St PLY ONLY) St PLY ONLY) ON 0.015 GAGE, SQUARE WOVEN BW TO .042 GAGE, UNBALANCED, NGLE, EDGE GUM STRIP 0.8

.

1

-155-

TABLE LVIII EXTRUDED TREAD AND SIDEWALL DETAILS 30 x 8.8

EXTRUD	ED TREAD	AND SID	EWALL DETAILS	
TREAD MATERIAL COMPOU	UND TT	1		14 Press
TREAD CONTOUR FIGURE	S ARE 0.0	1 INCH,	AT 0.5 INCH INTERV	ALS
35 35 40 40 40 45 45	33 22 12	3 -	HALF WOTH FROM C	
TREAD CUSHION COMPOL	UND CC	in an		Lanne
CUSHION WIDTH 9.0 CUSH	ION GAGE	.020	1.0	
TREAD WT. PER INCH	.1425	TOTA	L TREAD WEIGHT	10.25
CUSHION WT. PER INCH	.0073		AL CUSHION WEIGHT	.53
TREAD-CUSHION LAYUP:		WEIG	GHT AS APPLIED	10.78

I

Π

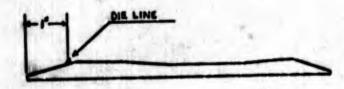
Π



610	DEWA	LL M	AT'L		TT	WT7 II	NCH	0.	242	T	OT. WI	r.	1.3	75	×	-
SIC	DEWA	LL C	ONTO	UR	FIGURE	S ARE O	.01	INCH	TA	0.5	INCH	INTE	RVAL	S	-	_
3	9	15	15	10	10 10	10 12	8	3			1	1	1.5			-

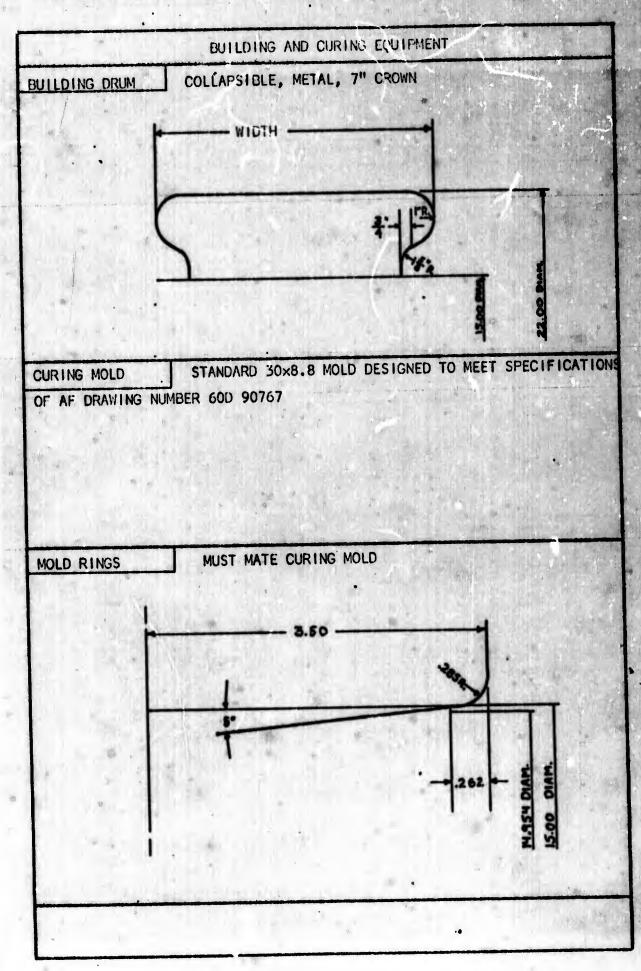
SIDEWALL LAYUP:

NOTE: Notch die to form line on sidewall 1 inch from left edge. Set sidewall on casing with die line up and out before applying tread.



-156-

TABLE LIX BUILDING AND CURING EQUIPMENT 30 x 8.8



-157-

TABLE LA AIRCRAFT TIRE CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATION 49 X 17

•¹/

I

I

Ī

Π

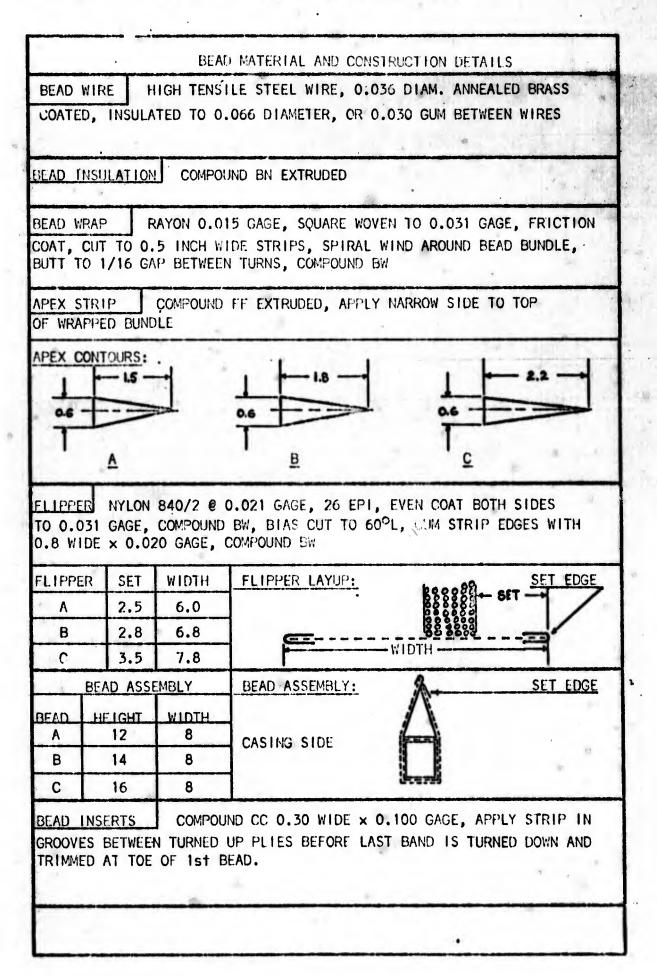
promotion for all

	40.4	., 1		URED O	ACES			BEAD	TIF-I	N	
S1ZE	<u>49x1</u> VII		TREAD	and the second	.43			June			
PLY RATING	A	19	TOTAL		1.19		14	6	11	1.1	,
PLY ACTUAL	10		TRD SI		.73		16		11	/	
TREAD TYPE			TOT SI		1.49		1			/	
SKID DEPTH			SIDEW		.86	-		Ш	JU	-	
BEAD DIAM			BEAD	WIDTH	2.48		PLI	ES: 3	,3,2	,2	
BLDG DRUM		DWN-SEL				M WIDT	н		29.5		
BEAD SE				DIAM	ASSE	MBLY	APE			IPPE	R
1st	20.0		20.2		A		A	<i>4</i> 1		A	
2nd .	20.2		20.3		B		В			В	
3rd	20.2		20.4		C		C			С	
SEE TABL	E LXI 7	FOR M	ATERIA	L AND	CONSTR	UCTION	DETAI	LS			
PLIES	1-3	4-6	7,8	9,10	FT#1	FT#2					
MATERIAL	A	A	A	В	С	С					
WIDTH	43.25	44.4	48.75	42.75	18.75	17.5	H+			·	
LENGTH	80.6	82.0	82.9	83.4	87.5	87.5					No. of the second secon
ANGLE	611	61±	61	61	60	60					
OFFSET	0.75	0.75	1.0	EVEN	CTR	CTR					
ENDING	2.5	3.75	6.0	TOE			1	· .			
SEE 17	BLE LX	11 8	FOR M	ATERIA	L AND	LAYUP	OF PLI	ES			
CHAFER	2	PLY -	SEE F	IGURE	8 FOR	MATERI	AL AND	LAYU	IP	-	
WIDTH	5.7	LENG		67.5	SET	and the second second	24.0	EN			RNUP
SIDEWALL	EX	TRUDED	TO CO	NTOUR-	SEE FI	G 9 FC	R MAT'	L AND	CON		
WIDTH	10.5	LENG	TH	74.5	SET		9.5	EN	ID	21	1.5
TREAD	EXTR	UDED TO	O CONT	OUR-SE	EFIG	9 FOR	MAT'L	AND C	ONTO	UR	1
WIDTH	21.0	LENG	ТН	90.0	CUSH	ION WI	DTH 1	9.3	GAG	-	.020
BUILDING I	NSTRUC	TIONS:		ία.			Y WEIGH			191	.3
PRE SHAPIN	G PRIO	R TO C	URE		CURE	: TO	BE DET	ERMIN	VED		
A I RBAG CURE	12 H	R\$ @ 2	5 PSI		MOLD		SEE	FIGL	JRE 1	0	
BLADDER	PAUS 0 18	E 5 MI IN OP	EN		RING	S	SEE	FIG	JRE 1	0	

-158-

TABLE LXI BEAD MATERIAL AND CONSTRUCTION DETAILS 49 X 17

t #



-159-

TAPLE LXII FABRIC MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION DETAILS 49 X 17

I

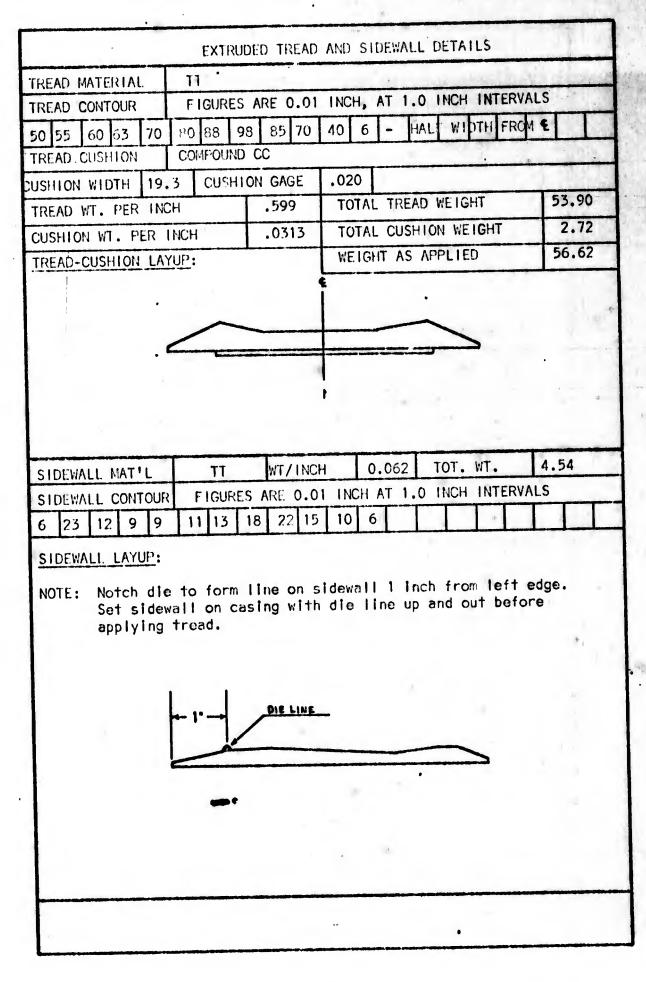
Ī

to and the second se

MAT'L	CORD	EPI	GAGE	COAT	CASING COMPOUND CC
A	1260/3	32	.038	EVEN	
В.	1260/3	26	.038	EVEN	
C .	1260/3	26	.038	EVEN	
SOU	EEGEE ON	PLIES	ing and an a state of the state		
LOCATION	COMPOUND		WIDTH	NOTE: SOUE	EGEE ON PLIES IS CALENDERED
BOT 1st	LL	.040	38.5	HOT, LINER	BOTTOM 1st PLY APPLIED HOT
" 1st	LL	.040	38.0		SES. SET FIRST LAYER 3.25 EDGE OFF PLY, CENTER SECOND
TOP 1-3	СС	.008	32.0	LAYER ON F	IRST, OFFSET 2nd AND 3rd
" 4-6	11	.015	30.0	PLIES FROM	SAME EUGE.
" 7,8	••	.015	28.0		ARE APPLIED TO EDGES OF
" 9	11 6	.030	26.0	PLIES WHEN	BUILT INTO BANDS
BOT FT#1	11	.060	19.5	:\$1	
TOP FT#1	11	.020	19.0	de	
UM STRIPS	5 11	.020	1.5		
	BAND LAYUF PLY BAND		- 8ET	1	GUM STRIPS
• (3			- 867	NUT OF	BELESS LINER (IST. PLY ONLY)
(3	PLY BAND)		- 887		BELESS LINER (IST. PLY ONLY)
(3 (2 FABRIC	PLY BAND	MONOF GAGE, ANCED, EDGE		NYLON 0.019 DERED WITH CO SIDE TO CAS DE x .020 GAO	BELIESS LINER (IST. PLY ONLY)

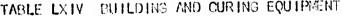
-160-

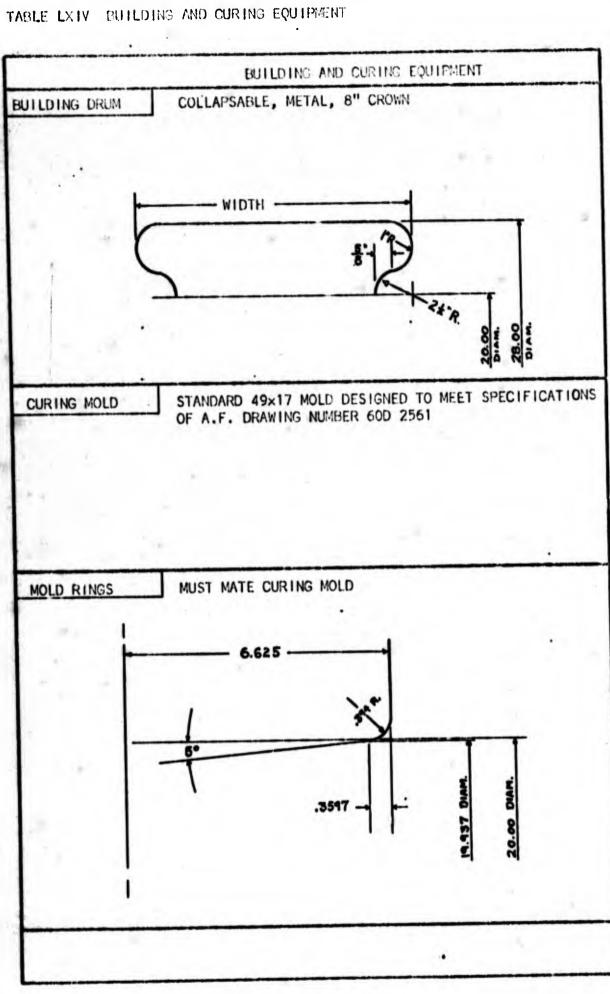
TABLE LYTTL EXTRUDED TREAD AND SIDEWALL DETAILS 49 X 17



-161-

1





Π

J

-162-

TABLE LXV COMPOUND CODE KEY

.

11

J

6,5

COMPOUND CODE	EXPLANATION		84
тт	TREAD AND SIDEWALL COMPOUND	12	н - 181 - 14 -
CC	CASING CORD TREATMENT, CUSHIONS AND GUM STRIPS	3÷	e se songilar
FF	BEAD APEX (FILLER) COMPOUND		k
Bw	BEAD WR/P AND CHAFER TREATMENT AND CHAFER GUM STRIP		
BN	BEAD WIRE INSULATION COMPOUND	4 - 1951 - 2 - 1993	•
u	TUBELESS LINER CUSHION COMPOUND		

THESE MATERIALS HAVE BEEN INDIVIDUALLY COMPOUNDED TO PERFORM AS INTENDED BY THE SPECIFICATION. THE FORMULATIONS ARE THE BEST OF THOSE DEVELOPED IN TASK 1. THEY ARE NOT INTER CHANGEABLE.

-

...

-163-

APPENDIX 11

l

Π

Γ

[

Π

0

14

1

PHASE III UNDERCARRIAGE LABORATORY TIRE TEST DATA

1

.

1517 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25 - 2	IAGE LABORA IORY TIRE. TH	IST DATA	RAINS. (2018.0)
NUMBER OF CREATER	na a gerandar ar de a l'a nación de resta como desentados a per sectidos o outras i na de sin fossa de la regun		DATZ
	5 1	it an and start and the finite of the second start and the second start	
IST DATE	4.57.57	1.00007F7-J	in the second
. 257 0* CONTRATION	•10: 90%."•.i	0000757-1	
1.2 . 3 . 1	10x4. 87.20	30+8-2/02	
L. LAL HUNDER	C		
NUMBER OF BITTE		franking the second second	
DIATHE ONS (12 Hes am'n)			
NATIO SELATION PR	1.2.5	300	
SUISIGE DIANETER DUANA	30.00		22 pr
CALCUS TECTION BALANO	N C ())		
SHOULDER DINENSION Inches	• ,	6.097	
FULLES RADIUS Rectine	12.230	1:	
NLAT PLATE DEPL "	1.1.1	29.10	
ECALLAY PLATE DEPL W			
PUN SPLID TALLOFF			
PL 11.0. D. Inchas		- <u>-</u>	Pa
TAT LIFLATION PUT	358	310	
ACCOLTRATION PUR	1 3. 37 1. 1. a.		
SPLID RANGE MPH	1.40 - 0 - 240 -	49 - 9 - 242	
Le instance Las	22,220	21,002	
ELESTINGE PT	13,500 + 12,502	13,527 + 12,52	
NUT LOF TARGOFTS	12	2	
ICH SPECO LAFOINGS			
W. F. SL C. D. Inches			
TELATION PU	358		
OSTOLEANTION PES	8.5 Ft/sec	·	
STT D RANGE STH	210-40		
Land SANDE Las	11,500		
BUTANCE PT	5375 + 13,500		C
	19		0.
NON . N OF LANCINGS			
PLY TEL O. D. Arches			
DU LES CANTER		-	
THE LOAD LOS			
			· ·
WINDO OF LANDINGS	ine Burber 1-1 come	lated 31 1-51 200	in incurrad
in ite,	ode Baner 1-N comp.	to the first the first the second sec	sater rib.
1		the second second second second	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	and a state way of the second state of the sec		PACENERD DV TECHER LA L
···· •	4. <u>Fil 1-1</u> (1		PASPASTD DV 11 STE LA
	•		A74-20483 64
1	- 165-		1. 1. 1. 5. 1. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5.

len.

প

ABLE LXVI (CONTINUED)	ACE LABORAYORY TIRE TO	EST DATA	issina / lown,
ANUFACTURER			Date
Citra de	3-11		1
#37 DA1K	<u></u>	<u></u>	
CIT SPECIFICATION	10.2200	1 (0) 00 7-1	
	50x9.8/02	30x8.5/22	
ERIAL NUNDER	54.22 et	<u></u>	
NAK NY & YYHE	Line Francisco de la com	522 T.beless	
DINERCIOUS (12 Hire -min)	·		
RATED INFLATION PSI		30.250	-
DUTSICE DIANETER Brekee		8.781	
CAOSS SECTION INTA	8.0.8	6,605	1
HOULDER DIES HSIOT Becken	1.625		
ROLLING RACIUS Breiss	13.010	13.265	
FLAT PLATE DEFL 5	- 29.159	1 118.61.1	
BEAD SEAT Print			
HIGH SPEED TAKE-OFF		84	
PLYNAREL O. D. Inshes	49		
ACCELERATION PP	4.31 8./ 1002	1. 37 Ft. /2.02	
SPEED MAHOE 191	40 - 0 - 250	40 - 0 - 250	5
LOAD RANGE LDT	20 2 0 2 200	21.000	
DISTANCE PT	13,500 + 12,500	13.500 + 12,50	
NUMPER OF TAKE-OFFS	23	25	
HIGH SPEED LANDINGS			
SLYWHERE O. D. Jackso	94	<u> </u>	
TEST INELATION PSI	350		
DICELERATION PPS	9 -5 F+ /2 -22	- 3.5 EL/me2	
SPEED RANGE MPH	210 - 40 - 0	210 - 40 - 0	
LOAD RANGE LES	21,500	11.500	
DISTANCE PT	5274 + 13.500 -	5375 + 13,500	
HOMBER OF LANDINGS	200	1 25	
CAMBER & TAXI			
FLYPHEEL O. D. Anchos	and the second sec		
DEGREGE CANOFA	100		
TINE LOAD LAS	21.000	21.000	
TAST INFLATION PIL		1.200	
SPEED PANOL PM		2500	
DISTANCE EL		25.02	
HUMALA OF LANDINGS	I Tr		estrum, however
the strategical	to is Number 3-11 comp read counting cover by r rit, and 70% of th Number 4-N complete cing and 1.5 Inches	d the test spinn	
	Curriste dours 3-2 4-3	(cs) hours	APPADING IN

ан Ф. Ялайсы — ум жин

-

•

· · ·

.

•

•

1	in durandaran de	GE LADORATORY TIRE	TEST DATA	TEST, MER. 2. (49,17)
n a serie ander managementen 19 NGB VIII 18	ngang satisfican ing ng satisfica sa sati 4	1-11 Cohenul	and and the state of the state	LATE IN ROUTING STRATES
a - na na product a la anon a fina a fi		5-1-F17		
PONFICATION		Jon2551-J		A. A. AND STRATT
2 & Jul HATHO		49x17/26	5 ⁴⁵ .	
11.5. HU 14品名件	- 8. 8800-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-1	54218-2		an ara Mariana ana ana
		2004 Tubeless .	5.	
NTHICKS (12 M	A + 7 1 1	a a general les calendes de la secola de la calenda de La calenda de la calenda de		
	Per	197	h	
·	Finalise	119,100		
C. C. RGTIGH	Aret. 10	17.000		
	Is thes	13.150		
1.1.1.2.27.3748	Louiste	20.453		
ALLINADSEN	%	*30.3%		
40 C AT	Filmf			
D:	Bachoo.	1.0		
HOLY ALAYION	5163 1799	197 4 Ft/sec		
5 1. 18A1198	#7/8 	°C-225		a
C.9 RANGE		40,500-22,000	4	
A CALLER	ESS FT	13,500+13,000	0	4
STATCE		75	F	1 A P
C.PS PERO LA				
	Inches	120	2	
	1951	197	Q	
UCT . CHATION	P P3	4.5 80/500	· .	
BORAR COL	Ren	1:0-15-30	2	
DAD RANGE	1.03	15,000- 23,500		
STANCE	FE	6000 + 13,500	0	
WHITCH OF LANDING		75	G	TEXT HOLL
CALLER & J				1:0
LYNDERL O. D.	instea	129		N/A
LOATES CANEER		150		39,600
1.6A0	5.3/3	51,400		197
PIFLATION	P \$1	197		30
PLED HANGE	ETH	15		35,000
ST PARKE	<u>F7</u>	2300 m		10
the set of	re, Cod	e Number 1-N comp		cles. The tire.
an andre ifter and a starte alle and a starte alle a starte	al president and a second second		•	to a total of John 1:
h <u>g</u> incres	ef the wide t	<u>132: a ctroumfance</u> y 0.032-6218 ince Jarkia to hours	1-1-12 (T+4-070)	APELO-WPAPE-DEC 65

μ.

UNDERCARRI	AGE LABORATORY TIRE TE	ST DATA	TEATE
ANUFACIUREA	e den genale		
YEAT DATE	6		
TEST SPECIFICATION	1		
SIZE & PLY RATING	19827/2		
SERIAL BUMPER	Ch120+5		
	2040 Turaless ·		
DINENSIONS (12 He enta)			
TARED INTLATION PSI	197		
OUTSIDE DIAFETER Diches	1 49.142		
CHOSS SHETTON Inchine	1		
SHOULDER DIVENSION Arease	14.400		
ROLLING PADIUS Andee	.0.5		
ALAT PLACE DEFL 7	. 29.084		
DEAD STAT Publ			
NICH SPELD TAKE-OFF			
PLYPHELL O. D. Inchas	1/0		
TEST INFLATION PSI	-197 		
ACCELERATION PPS		2	
SPEED RANGE PPR		ç	
LOAD RANGE LDS	1	FO	
DISTANCE PT	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2	
NUMBER OF TARE-DARS		0	
PLYMEEL O. D. Inches	1-1.46-	E E	
TEST HPLATION PSI	197	- d	
DECELEBATION P23	4.5 3+/sec	ā	
SPERD RANGE ADM	1-2-1-3-30		
LOAD RANGE 195	15,000 - 23,500		
DISTANCE PT	6000 + 13,500	5	
NUNSER OF LANDINGS	Think O a	Ç.	
CANUER & TAN			
FLYSHIEL O. D. Buches			
DESELES GANDER			
TINE LOAD LOS			
TETT INFLATION Par			
SHEED HANSE MUTH			
DISTANCE PT			
HUNDER OF LANDINGS	Line of States	THE IL STATIST	0=
wheth Falaura. G	de idalar corple re tosuse tearr d f e tire nat insurred of the tire's cire	s absel faller Groove fracting a gunference to old	- Pro Lachedan
162 0	cros deep.		
	arri ga boars ?-N -	and the second s	APPADVED ST
APP'L Cost 22		68	AFLC-, FATE-CEC 68

The second status and indexing measurement to summer when the second regard is dealered. Unclose if the corporation 160 Beecon Street South Sam Prancisco, Celifornia 94060 Southout Advantage <th colspa<="" th=""><th>Security Classification DOCUMENT</th><th>CONTROL DATA</th><th>RED</th><th></th></th>	<th>Security Classification DOCUMENT</th> <th>CONTROL DATA</th> <th>RED</th> <th></th>	Security Classification DOCUMENT	CONTROL DATA	RED	
Unclassified and the constraints of the comport of the second states of the second stress of	(Security classification of title, body of abstract and i	indexing annotation must	be entered when th	SECURITY CLASSIFICATION	
The purpose of this program was to select and develop new elastosers, and from selectors or neutral rubber. An added advantage to be needlaged in program was to select and develop new elastosers, and from manufacture on added in the program.			the second se	THE REPORT OF A DESCRIPTION OF A	
South San Frencisco, California 94080 Frent Files Report February 1965 - May 1969 United infinite failure data Files Report February 1965 - May 1969 United infinite failure data May 1969 Files Report February 1965 - May 1969 United infinite failure data May 1969 Files Report February 1965 - May 1969 Files Report Files					
Second runs SWITHETIC RUBBER AIRCRAFT TIRES The agent further agent and inclusive down Pinal Report Pebruary 1955 - Nay 1959 William H, Protzmann May 1969 Convinced of man runs. May 1969 Convinced of again runs. May 1969 Convinced of the point runs. May 1969 Convinced of the point runs. May 1969 Convinced of the point runs. May 1969 May 1969 Convinced of the point runs. May 1969 May 1969 Convinced of the point runs. May 1969 May 1969 Convinced of the point runs. Convinced of the point runs. Convertion	South San Francisco, California 94	080	- Aller and a		
EXAMPTIVE NOTES (Type of report and inclusive down) Final Report Forwary 1965 - Nay 1969 UNINGENT Forman Million H, Protzmenn Prove Date 10 None May 1969 10 None Construct of enant no. 10 None Ar 33(657) - 15342 As Differed Type of report notified (day enancements) Association None Outreen national control of this document is unlimited Stratest No Distribution of this document is unlimited Association of the program was to select and develop new electoners, and from here detained from Southeast Astrass to select the independence, during dation of the program was to select and develop new electoners, and from here details of the potential increases in safety, reliability and economy offered by the selectoners over natural rubber. An added advantage to be reelized in using more sense, from reliance on natural rubber imported from Southeast Asten sources. The synthetic formulations that were developed included the insertiles was the set of the of these robused with natural rubber imported from Southeast Asten sources. The development work concluded thet CIS-1,4 polylopprese was suitable as direct replacement is increase on the algoration of metaral subber information of inset of these tasks, the asterialis was development work concluded thet CIS-1,4 polylopprese was suitable as direct replacement is on the algoration. In all cases, the asterialis was the of these trias. The development work concluded thet CIS-1,4 polylopprese was suitab	EPOAT TITLE	The second			
EXAMPTIVE NOTES (Type of report and inclusive down) Final Report Forwary 1965 - Nay 1969 UNINGENT Forman Million H, Protzmenn Prove Date 10 None May 1969 10 None Construct of enant no. 10 None Ar 33(657) - 15342 As Differed Type of report notified (day enancements) Association None Outreen national control of this document is unlimited Stratest No Distribution of this document is unlimited Association of the program was to select and develop new electoners, and from here detained from Southeast Astrass to select the independence, during dation of the program was to select and develop new electoners, and from here details of the potential increases in safety, reliability and economy offered by the selectoners over natural rubber. An added advantage to be reelized in using more sense, from reliance on natural rubber imported from Southeast Asten sources. The synthetic formulations that were developed included the insertiles was the set of the of these robused with natural rubber imported from Southeast Asten sources. The development work concluded thet CIS-1,4 polylopprese was suitable as direct replacement is increase on the algoration of metaral subber information of inset of these tasks, the asterialis was development work concluded thet CIS-1,4 polylopprese was suitable as direct replacement is on the algoration. In all cases, the asterialis was the of these trias. The development work concluded thet CIS-1,4 polylopprese was suitab		1000	Contraction of the		
Final Report February (1965 - Ney 1969 Unreprint (Protocos, stdde initials have seene) William H, Protzmenn Hay 1969 Converting of BAAMT NO. AF 33(657) - 15342 AR 53(657) - 15342 AR 54 AR 54 Bittline M 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14,	SYNTHETIC RUBBER AIRCRAFT T	INES	- Paris - Paris	- A Contraction of the second	
Williem H, Protzmenn Ar 33(657) - 15342 PROJECT OR SAANT NO. Ar 34473 PROJECT OR SAANT NO. Ar 34473 PROJECT OR SAANT NO. Ar 34473 PROJECT OR 344		lay 1969	ale -		
Image: State in the second state in				a line and a second and	
May 1969 170 None CONTRACT OR SAANT NO. AF 33(657) - 15342 ASD TR-68-70 AND TR-68-70 In Stream Report Nuclei (Are show how ber shot may be seened by stream of the s	WIIIIam H. Protzmann	1 N -			
May 1969 170 None CONTRACT OR SAANT NO. AF 33(657) - 15342 ASD TR-68-70 AND TR-68-70 In Stream Report Nuclei (Are show how ber shot may be seened by stream of the s	in the second second	1.1.1	the second state		
May 1969 10 None Construct on searn two ASD TR-68-70 PROJECT NO. Work Effort D It onsint torus and the search two tests and the search the search that any be easily not to the search that any to the search the search that any to the search the search the search that any to the search the search that any to the search the search that any to the search that any to the search the s	EPORT DATE	A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL			
ASUMATEST ACTION THOMATION AND ADDRESS ACTION AND ADDRESS AND ADDRESS ACTION AND ADDRESS AND ADDRESS ACTION ADDRESS AND ADDRES		and the property of the second s			
ADJECT He Work Effort D A STATE NET HOUSE (Any other members during be celled N/A Distribution statement Distribution of this document is unlimited ALL ADD to a stability of the select and develop new elestomers, and from them to estability of producing high-speed, Type VII alroratt tires, ta developed of the program was to select and develop new elestomers, and from them to estability of producing high-speed, Type VII alroratt tires, ta developed on neural rubber. An added edventage to be realized in using synthetic rubber manufactured domestically would be the independence, during fulfion mergency, from realized compounds as major replacement as well as beed filler, b assing, sidewall and treed compounds as major replacement as well as beed filler, b assily processed in the factory during properation of materials and manufacture of these tires, Dynamic performance of these test tires was essentially equivalent for replacement work concluded that CIS-1/4 polylsoprene was suitable as a direct replacement for natural rubber in each of the elestomer confirmed the suit- ability of these materials in this application. ()	CONTRACT OR GRANT NO.			MBERIN	
STREE REPORT HOLES (Arr shar number that my be easily N/A		ASD T	R-68-70	Alter and a second	
Distribution statement Distribution of this document is unlimited THE DUPPLEMENTARY NOTES The purpose of this program was to select and develop new elastomers, and from hem to establish a capability of producing high-speed, Type VII elicratt tires, tak downtage of the potential increases in safety, reliability and economy offered by the downtage of the potential increases in safety, reliability and economy offered by the mergency, from reliance on natural rubber. An added advantage to be realized in using synthetic rubber manufactured domestically would be the independence, during fation mergency, from reliance on natural rubber imported from Southeast Asian sources. The synthetic formulations that were developed included tire inner liner, besling, sidewall and tread compounds as major replacement as well as beed filler, b insulation, bead filipper and bead chafer components. In all cases, the materials in development work concluded that CIS-14 polyisoprene was suitable as a direct replacement for natural rubber in each of the elastomer confirmed the suit- best tires. Performance tests on the alcreaft tire dynamometer confirmed the suit- ability of these materials in this application. () D these 1473 Unclassified	PROJECT NO: Work Effort .D	an estimate of the second s		and the second sec	
Distribution statement Distribution of this document is unlimited THE DUPPLEMENTARY NOTES The purpose of this program was to select and develop new elastomers, and from hem to establish a capability of producing high-speed, Type VII elicratt tires, tak downtage of the potential increases in safety, reliability and economy offered by the downtage of the potential increases in safety, reliability and economy offered by the mergency, from reliance on natural rubber. An added advantage to be realized in using synthetic rubber manufactured domestically would be the independence, during fation mergency, from reliance on natural rubber imported from Southeast Asian sources. The synthetic formulations that were developed included tire inner liner, besling, sidewall and tread compounds as major replacement as well as beed filler, b insulation, bead filipper and bead chafer components. In all cases, the materials in development work concluded that CIS-14 polyisoprene was suitable as a direct replacement for natural rubber in each of the elastomer confirmed the suit- best tires. Performance tests on the alcreaft tire dynamometer confirmed the suit- ability of these materials in this application. () D these 1473 Unclassified	and a second and a second second second		REPORT NO(S) (An	y other numbers that may be sealing	
Distribution STATEMENT Distribution of this document is unlimited DEFINITION TOTES The purpose of this program was to select and develop new elastomers, and from hem to establish a capability of producing high-speed, Type VII elicratt tires, tak downtage of the potential increases in safety, reliability and economy offered by the downtage of the potential increases in safety, reliability and economy offered by the mergency, from reliance on natural rubber. An added advantage to be realized in using synthetic rubber manufactured domestically would be the independence, during fation mergency, from reliance on natural rubber inported from Southeast Asian sources. The synthetic formulations that were developed included tire inner liner, basing, sidewell and tread compounds as major replacement as well as beed filler, b insulation, beed filipper and beed chafer components. In all cases, the materials well best tires. Dynamic performance of these test tires was essentially equivalent to their of tires produced with natural rubber interials. The development work concluded that CIS-14 polyisoprene was suitable as a direct replacement for natural rubber in each of the elastomer confirmed the suit- ability of these materials in this application. Difference is a suitable in the second the all cases of irmed the suit- ability of these materials in this application. Difference is a suitable as a direct replacement for natural rubber in each of the elastomer confirmed the suit- ability of these materials in this application.	the second second second second	this repo		and a second	
Distribution statement Distribution of this document is unlimited	A DE FIEL MAREN	N/A	1	A State of the sta	
Distribution of this document is unlimited NUPPLEMENTARY NOTES IN PROPRING MILITARY ACTIVITY Asstract The purpose of this program was to select and develop new elestomers, and from to satabilish a capability of producing high-speed, Type VII aircraft tires, tak downtage of the potential increases in sataty, reliability and economy offered by the elestomers over natural rubber. An added advantage to be realized in using withhetic rubber manufactured domestically would be the independence, during farion mergency, from reliance on natural rubber imported from Southeast Asian sources. The synthetic formilations that were developed included threat into liner, be insulation, beed fillepre and beed chafter components. In all cases, the materials were fare tires was essentially equivalent to the development work concluded that CIS-1,4 polylsoprene was suitable as a direct replecement for natural rubber in each of the elestomer compounds used in the set itres. Performance tests on the electation. ())				a share	
D. FORM 1473	The purpose of this program we	as to select an	nd develop na	w elastomers, and fr	
DD FORM 1473	The purpose of this program we hem to establish a capability of pro- ndvantage of the potential increases new elastomers over natural rubber. Synthetic rubber manufactured domest emergency, from reliance on natural The synthetic formulations to casing, sidewall and tread compounds insulation, bead flipper and bead ch easily processed in the factory duri test tires. Dynamic performance of that of tires produced with natural The development work conclude	as to select an oducing high-sp in safety, reli An added advar ically would be rubber imported hat were develo as major repla afer components ng preparation these test tire rubber materia led that CIS-1	nd develop no beed, Type V iability and intage to be in the independ from South oped include acement as w a. In all c of material as was essen is.	w elastomers, and from I aircraft tires, tak economy offered by the realized in using ndence, during Mation east Asian sources. d tire inner liner, ell as beed filler, be ases, the materials we a and menufacture of tially equivalent to ne was suitable as a	
DD FORM 1473	The purpose of this program we hem to establish a capability of pro- ndvantage of the potential increases new elastomers over natural rubber. Synthetic rubber manufactured domest emergency, from reliance on natural The synthetic formulations the casing, sidewall and tread compounds insulation, bead flipper and bead ch easily processed in the factory duri test tires. Dynamic performance of that of tires produced with natural The development work conclud direct replacement for natural rubbe	as to select an oducing high-sp in safety, reli An added advan ically would be rubber imported hat were develo as major repla afer components ng preparation these test tire rubber materia led that CIS-1, or in each of the aircraft tire	nd develop no beed, Type V lability and ntage to be in the independ of from South oped include acement as w a. In all c of material as was essen is. 4 polyisopre he elastomer e dynamomete	w elastomers, and from Il aircraft tires, tail economy offered by the realized in using indence, during Mation east Asian sources. d tire inner liner, eli as bead filler, be ases, the materials we a and manufacture of tially equivalent to me was suitable as a compounds used in the	
	The purpose of this program we hem to establish a capability of pro- ndvantage of the potential increases new elastomers over natural rubber. Synthetic rubber manufactured domest emergency, from reliance on natural The synthetic formulations the casing, sidewall and tread compounds insulation, bead flipper and bead ch easily processed in the factory duri test tires. Dynamic performance of that of tires produced with natural The development work conclud direct replacement for natural rubbe	as to select an oducing high-sp in safety, reli An added advan ically would be rubber imported hat were develo as major repla afer components ng preparation these test tire rubber materia led that CIS-1, or in each of the aircraft tire	nd develop no bed, Type V lability and intage to be the indeped from South oped include acement as w in all c of material as was essen is. 4 polyisopre he elastomer e dynamomete	w elastomers, and fr II aircraft tires, ta economy offered by th realized in using ndence, during Mation east Asian sources. d tire inner liner, eil as beed filler, b ases, the materials w s and manufacture of tially equivalent to ne was suitable as a compounds used in th r confirmed the suit-	
	The purpose of this program we hem to establish a capability of pro- dovantage of the potential increases new elastomers over natural rubber. Synthetic rubber manufactured domest mergency, from reliance on natural The synthetic formulations to casing, sidewall and tread compounds insulation, bead flipper and bead ch basily processed in the factory duri test tires. Dynamic performance of that of tires produced with natural The development work concluded direct replacement for natural rubbe test tires. Performance tests on the ability of these materials in this a	as to select an oducing high-sp in safety, reli An added advan ically would be rubber imported hat were develo as major repla afer components ng preparation these test tire rubber materia led that CIS-1, or in each of the aircraft tire	nd develop no beed, Type V lability and intage to be the indeped include becoment as w in all c of material es was essen is. 4 polyisopre he elastomer e dynamomete	w elastomers, and fr II aircraft tires, ta economy offered by th realized in using ndence, during Mation east Asian sources. d tire inner liner, ell as beed filler, b ases, the materials w s and manufacture of tially equivalent to ne was suitable as a compounds used in the r confirmed the suit-	
- 169 -	The purpose of this program we hem to establish a capability of pro- dovantage of the potential increases new elastomers over natural rubber. Synthetic rubber manufactured domest mergency, from reliance on natural The synthetic formulations to casing, sidewall and tread compounds insulation, bead flipper and bead ch basily processed in the factory duri test tires. Dynamic performance of that of tires produced with natural The development work concluded direct replacement for natural rubbe test tires. Performance tests on the ability of these materials in this a	as to select an oducing high-sp in safety, reli An added advar ically would be rubber imported as major repin afer components ng preparation these test tire rubber materia led that CIS-1, or in each of the aircraft tire application.	nd develop no beed, Type V lability and intage to be the indeped include becoment as w in all c of material es was essen is. 4 polyisopre he elastomer e dynamomete	w elastomers, and fr II aircraft tires, ta economy offered by th realized in using ndence, during Mation east Asian sources. d tire inner liner, eil as beed filler, b ases, the materials w s and manufacture of tially equivalent to ne was suitable as a compounds used in th r confirmed the suit-	
	The purpose of this program we hem to establish a capability of pro- doventage of the potential increases new elastomers over natural rubber. Synthetic rubber manufactured domest mergency, from reliance on natural The synthetic formulations to casing, sidewall and tread compounds insulation, bead flipper and bead ch assily processed in the factory duri test tires. Dynamic performance of that of tires produced with natural The development work concluded direct replacement for natural rubbe test tires. Performance tests on the ability of these materials in this a	as to select an oducing high-sp in safety, reli An added advan ically would be rubber imported hat were develo as major repla afer components ng preparation these test tire rubber materia led that CIS-1, or in each of the aircraft tire	nd develop no beed, Type V lability and intage to be the indeped include becoment as w in all c of material es was essen is. 4 polyisopre he elastomer e dynamomete	w elastomers, and fr II aircraft tires, ta economy offered by th realized in using ndence, during Mation east Asian sources. d tire inner liner, ell as beed filler, b ases, the materials w s and manufacture of tially equivalent to ne was suitable as a compounds used in the r confirmed the suit-	
	Assimilation of the purpose of this program we have to establish a capability of pro- downtage of the potential increases have elastomers over natural rubber. Synthetic rubber manufactured domest emergency, from reliance on natural in The synthetic formulations the synthetic formulations the saing, sidewall and tread compounds insulation, bead flipper and bead choses in the factory durines times. Dynamic performance of that of times produced with natural The development work concluded direct replacement for natural rubber test times. Performance tests on the ability of these materials in this test.	as to select an oducing high-sp in safety, reli An added advar ically would be rubber imported as major repin afer components ng preparation these test tire rubber materia led that CIS-1, or in each of the aircraft tire application.	nd develop no beed, Type V lability and intage to be the indeped include been include been as w in all c of material is was essen is. 4 polyisopre he elastomer e dynamomete	w elastomers, and fr II aircraft tires, ta economy offered by th realized in using ndence, during Mation east Asian sources. d tire inner liner, ell as beed filler, b ases, the materials w s and manufacture of tially equivalent to ne was suitable as a compounds used in the r confirmed the suit-	

.

